

INDEX-VOLUME 7

Abraham-128	
Adair-62	Bariss-105
Adams-36, 117, 118	Barnard-138
Addair-56, 61	Barnes-100
Adkins-150	Bates-28, 30, 135, 136, 141
Agnes-68	Baum-28
Akin-66	Beach-121, 123
Alexander-121	Bean-1, 2
Allen-12, 15, 17, 43, 44, 121, 128	<del>Bean</del> -5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Allgood-105	
Allison-122, 145, 146	
Ambrester-102, 135, 136, 138, 140	
Ament-2	Beard-22, 151
Anderson-16, 45, 60, 76	Beason-151
Andrews-150	Buch-116, 152
Annis-115	Beene-1, 2, 36, 37, 38, 41
Armstrong-102, 156	Beeson-156
Arnold-9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 27, 34, 35, 43, 44, 47, 47	Be Bell-5, 30, 125
Artis-110, 112, 113	Bellomy-102, 133, 152
Ashcut-39	Bender-13, 27
Ashbrodge-116, 119	Berns-54
Atchley-44	Berry-97, 142, 156
Austall-156	Biddings-55
Austin-35, 140, 149	Billingslea-75
Avery-4	Bingham-21
Awalt-38	Bishop-10, 15, 20, 33, 35, 45, 47, 55, 151
Aydelott-69	Blancett-36
Ayers-61	Black-54, 57
Baker-4, 92, 95, 96, 103, 105, 110, 112	Blakemore-6, 7
Ball-61	Bledsoe-151
Bannister-152	Blessing-153
Barbee-45, 76, 78, 156	Blevins-43
	Begart-151
	Beone-1, 2, 40

INDEX-VOLUME7

Booth-139,140  
 Boothe-135,138  
 Boshew-62  
 Borin-151  
 Bouldin-91,152  
 Bowden-87,88  
 Bowen-2  
 Bowling-38  
 Boyd-152  
 Bradfprd-30,109,151  
 Bramlett-87,100,135  
 Brandon-55,143  
 Brantley-43  
 Brantley-17  
 Bransford-27  
 Brewer-106,109,150  
 Brick-46  
 Bridges-150  
 Brillhart-70  
 Brooks-132,134  
 Brown-33,334,35,49,50,79,80,96,  
 103,116,119,122,138,143,149,  
 150,151,152,152,153,153  
 Browning-146  
 Bryant-49,50,79,149,153  
 Bucarew-28  
 Bull-39  
 Burgesses-120,143  
 Burgess-152  
 Burke-110,112,113,6,7  
 Burns-123  
 Burr-46  
 Burrow-110,111,112,26  
 Busby-60  
 Bushnell-153  
 Bynum-3,11,51,55,102,143,149,153  
 Byrd-117,118,121,122,123,23  
 Caburn-149  
 Cain-24  
 Caldwell-116,117,121,122,123,  
 Callan-135  
 Cameroa-141  
 Cameron-138,140,150,152  
 Campbell-4,30,51,54,130,151,152,  
 153,155,156  
 Camron-153,73,74,75  
 Caperton-43,150,137,153,153  
 Cargile-150  
 Carlton-20,21,138,140,141  
 Carmack-104  
 Carpenter-53,63,64  
 Carrack-66  
 Carrington-59  
 Carter-39,60,147,148  
 Caruthers-142,143  
 Case-2  
 Casey-74,75  
 Chase-7  
 Cason-155  
 Chaddick-59  
 Chambers-45  
 Champion-147,148  
 Chancellor-65  
 Chandler-46,119  
 Chaney-7

INDEX-VOLUME 7

Charman-92,94,96  
 Chapter-88,89  
 Childress-56,58,143,149,151,152  
 Chisam-89  
 Chisenhall-135,136,138,140,141  
 Chisenhal-58  
 Clark-108,137,153  
 Claton-46  
 Clay-92  
 Clinton-5  
 Coffey-4,135,145,149  
 Coleman-49,53  
 Calesom-106  
 Collins-5,6,10,12,14,15,17,20,  
 27,45,47,82,106,108,153  
 Comer-138  
 Compton-102  
 Coner-17  
 Connee-10,47  
 Connor-18,20,81  
 Cook-6,7,44  
 Cookston-7  
 Cooper-4  
 Cope-39  
 Coppinger-2  
 Cordell-49,79  
 Cornelia-121  
 Cornelison-76,108  
 Cornwell-152  
 Cotten-116,117  
 Cotton-119,122,149  
 Couch-53  
 Coulter-39  
 Cowan-4,128,129,130,151  
 Cowger-57  
 Cowley-62  
 Cox-5,48  
 Crabtree-21,27  
 Crawford-21,91,97,151  
 Cross-6,7  
 Cruze-105  
 Crowson-74,75  
 Culver-21  
 Cunningham-97,102,136  
 Cutchins-38  
 Dangerdrill-123  
 Daniel-65  
 Darwin-50,81,132,133,134  
 Davidson-119,122,152  
 Davis-4,17,18,44,45,51,52,54,57,70,102,  
 102,151,152  
 Dawson-82  
 Dean-91,102,132  
 Dearman-138  
 Deignan-3  
 Delany-102  
 Dicus-152  
 Dixon-96,119  
 Dodson-36,153  
 Dolberry-15,20  
 Donald-39  
 Downey-137  
 Drake-152  
 Driver-110,112,115  
 Dubois-5  
 Dukes-111  
 Dunlap-121,123  
 Duncan-102  
 Dunn-46,137  
 Durham-46  
 Dyke-103  
 EARLS-156  
 Earp-150  
 Easterly-96  
 Eastin-117  
 Elbert-13  
 Elder-21  
 Elemnder-139  
 Elliot-9,12,14,19,47  
 Ellis-4,91,153  
 English-21  
 Erwin-143  
 Ery-3  
 Eslinger-132,134  
 Esters-68  
 Estill-128  
 Evans-60  
 Evet-138  
 Evett-107  
 Euring-139  
 Fack-5  
 Farris-156  
 Faulkner-137  
 Ferguson-2  
 Finley-92,96,152  
 Floren-7  
 Floyd-9,102,156  
 Foote-32  
 Foster-4,4,4,51  
 Francis-149  
 Franklin-51  
 Frazier-92,93,94,95,96,100  
 Freeman-21,37,90  
 French-50  
 Frost-137  
 Fuller-116  
 Fulton-74,75

INDEX-VOLUME 7

Gabard-3  
 Gallant-2  
 Gamble-12  
 Gandrucl-133,154  
 Gant-91,97,100  
 Garen-136.  
 Garland-153  
 Garrett-107  
 Garth-151  
 Gay-155  
 Gentle-93,97,99,102  
 Gentry-140,141  
 Gerry-153  
 Gertrude-150  
 Getty-87  
 Gibson-2,38,44  
 Gifford-10,15,20,27,47,107,108  
 Gilford-137  
 Gilliam-128  
 Gimpel-66,69,71,72  
 Glenn-121-  
 Glover-152  
 Godfrey-111  
 Gold-49,50  
 Goldston-150  
 Gonce-2,12,42,145,146,147,148,150,  
 Goodman-5,76  
 Goodwin-71  
 Goodyear-74  
 Gordon-39,152  
 Gosset-82  
 Graham-49,50,79  
 Grantham-151  
 Gray-106,107,108,156  
 Green-12,127,128,143  
 Grider-3,6,7,9,14,19,20,21,33,35,  
 44,47,145  
 Griffin-87  
 Grimmet-106  
 Grooms-26  
 Gross-56,58,60,62,119  
 Grubbs-151  
 Gurthie-86  
 Guynn-152  
 Hackworth-141,145,146  
 Haddon-12,17,44  
 Hague-103  
 Hail-74,75  
 Hair-122  
 Hale-136  
 Haley-39,93  
 Hall-99,102,150  
 Hammock-103  
 Hampton-2  
 Hancock-90,97,137  
 Handley-127,  
 Handleys-128  
 Hannah-127  
 Harralson-127  
 Hardester-48  
 Hargis-122  
 Hargiss-97  
 Harney-4  
 Harper-93,99  
 Harris-25,28,37,75,98,149  
 Harrison-45,73,74,126,152  
 Hartly-149  
 Hartline-7  
 Havelly-103,105  
 Hayden-69  
 Haynes-37,156  
 Hays-121  
 Headrick-97,100,102  
 Hembree-152  
 Henderson-29,119,153,156  
 Hendly-38  
 Hendrix-12  
 Henninger-39  
 Henshaw-92,94,107  
 Hess-118,122,151,153  
 Hestand-6,8  
 Hewett-93,149  
 Hibbs-86  
 Hickie-152  
 Hicks-91,135,135,137  
 Higginbotham-38,77,83,84  
 Higgins-3  
 Hill-38,116,121,123,134,153  
 Hillism-122  
 Hodge-11,102  
 Hogue-46  
 Hogwood-2  
 Holder-2,127,156  
 Holland-54,97,131  
 Hollis-55  
 Holmes-151  
 Honey-90  
 Hood-125  
 Hooper-98  
 Hope-61  
 Hopkins-149,151,153  
 Horne-28  
 Hortenback-55  
 Horton-3,149  
 House-138,140  
 Houston-46,76,78  
 Howard-39,67,68,69,132,133  
 Howell-109,149  
 Hudgens-150  
 Hudson-48  
 Hudspeth-38  
 Hugh-141  
 Hughes-21,24  
 Humphries-22  
 Hunt-53,62,92,94,95,96,153  
 Hunter-20,125,149  
 Hurt-4,52,92,96,102,149,150  
 152,153  
 Inglis-16,82  
 Irby-150

INDEX - Volume 7

Irish 5	Lav 62-153
Irvings 37	Lawson 22-141
Ishbell 102	Leckrone 149
Ivey 52-151	Ledbetter 46-151
Ivy 5-149	Ledford <del>IX</del> 66
Izard 30	Lee 149
Jack 39-144-24-45	Letters 67
Jackson 37-71-113	Lewis 28-67-68-69-92-153
James 4	Lilly 102
Jarnagin 59-62	Lindsay 66-67-68
Jefferson 38-151	Lindsey 69-70-71-71- <del>XX</del> -73-74-75
Jenkins 150	Lipham 3
Johns 152	Linscomb 87
Johnson 38-59-63-64-65-106	Little 62
Jones 5-84-152	Locke 39
Jordan 5-39-45-64-149-151	Long 121-122-123-136
Justice 56	Looney 128
Kaiser 103	Louis
Kare 89	Lovelady 10-74-75
Keith 111-124-125-127-128-130	Lovely 30
152	Lowe 152
Kelley 22	Lower 2
Kelly 20-53-55-58-62-93-110-112	Lowrey 39
Kelso 156	Lumpkins 34
Kennemer 60-110-112-142-150	Lusk 106
Kenneth 68	Lyons 121
Kenny 5	Madison 15-19
Keys 140-141	Magnier 43
King 90-102-116-121-123-149-152	Mahan 74-75
153	Manning 99-102
Kirby 55-56-58-59-60-61-62-117-	Mansfield 25-26
118-122-128-143-149	Maples 3-144-149
Kirk 3-34-42	Marion 2
Kizzie 43	Merlin 4
Knight 11-46-49-52-79-82-111	Marlow 2-41
Kroft 68-69	Marshall 38-39-123
Kurner 122	Martin 106-116-117-119-122-123-149-152
Kuykendall 137	Mason 127
Kyle 35-149-150	Massey 6-8
Lacy 29	Mastello 121
Lammerlong 28	Mathews 4-106
Landee 74	Mathis 21-22
Landman 75	Matthews 6-9-10-11-12-14-19-27- <del>22</del> 33-34-35- <del>87</del> <del>84</del> 7-107-109-113-123-128-145
Langston 4-106	Mattox 122
Larkin 3-96-152	
Larrimore 36	
Lasater 2	
La Tour 5	
Latte 136	

INDEX-VOLUME 7

Mayberry-2  
 Maynor-102  
 Mays-6,7  
 Maxwell-5,150  
 Mazzola-5  
 McAllister-4  
 McBain-37  
 McBee-36  
 McBroom-153  
 McCabel-149  
 McClain-63  
 McClendon-91,100,152  
 McCloud-135,136  
 McColough-141  
 McConnell-121  
 McCord-149,151,152  
 McCoy-2,28,41  
 McCrary-49,50,79  
 McCullah-135  
 McCutchen-142,143  
 McDerneid-150  
 McDonald-4,39  
 McDuffy-45  
 McElhany-39  
 McFarland-6,8,39  
 McGriff-131  
 McKelvey-66  
 McKenzie-3  
 McMahan-41,149,151,153  
 McMichael-36  
 McVay-12,17  
 Mead-121  
 Meeks-26  
 Metz-76  
 Mickler-152  
 Middleton-128  
 Miller-6,7,38,39,77,102,103  
 108,114,151  
 Milligan-152  
 Minor-135,156  
 Minter-103  
 Mitchell-21  
 Money-5,93,106  
 Montgomery-128  
 Moody-46,48,55,152  
 Moon-156  
 Moore-74,85,86,95,135,136,151  
 Morgan-4,4,54  
 Moring-113  
 Morris-135,138  
 Moser-132,134  
 Mullins-110,112  
 Munson-63  
 Myers-55  
 Myrtle-42  
 Nance-7  
 Nash-22,39  
 Natham-117  
 Neeley-82  
 Nelson-17,25,44,153  
 Nevels-173  
 Newman-121  
 Nichols-137  
 Nicholson-150,151  
 Norwood-106,109,149,151,152  
 Oare-39  
 Oliver-69,139,144  
 Overdear-141  
 Owen-37,55,151,102,123,125  
 Ounsby-110,112  
 Proctor-4,11,13,17,29,38,44,47,  
 49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,  
 60,61,62,63,64,65,68,71,78,79,  
 80,94,98,152  
 Province-143,144,153  
 Puckett-67,71,72  
 Pugh-5  
 Puss-148  
 Putman-107  
 Pace-98  
 Pack-22,36  
 Page-150  
 Paine-39  
 Parks-3,30,113,119,149,151  
 Parrish-8  
 Partin-150  
 Paschall-128  
 Patterson-153  
 Patton-2,42  
 Payne-2,40,41,93,94,103,151,152,  
 153  
 Peery-69  
 Pendergrass-60  
 Penelope-122  
 Pennegar-136  
 Pennington-24  
 Perkins-56,104  
 Perry-55  
 Pettie-104  
 Pettit-105  
 Petty-4,150,151  
 Phillips-92,94,96,132  
 Pickett-6,7  
 Pickle-5  
 Pierce-3,56  
 Pippin-9,12,14,19,27,33,47  
 Pogue-54,57  
 Polson-54  
 Porter-4,61  
 Posey-108  
 Potter-102,153  
 Powell-44  
 Preace-61  
 Precise-49,50,51,79,113  
 Price-68,86  
 Prince-45,113  
~~Priddy-32~~  
~~Priddy-30~~  
~~Priddy-125,131~~

Precter, 4, 11, 13, 17, 29  
38, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60,  
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 71,  
79, 80, 94, 94, 152

Provinces, 143, 144, 153

Puckett, 67, 71, 72

Pugh 5,

Putnam 107

Quell, 32

Quesenbery 30

~~Quill~~

Quintard, 123, 151

INDEX-VOLUME 7

Ragland-150  
 Ragedale-35  
 Rainwater-3  
 Rallard-137  
 Raulston-41,42  
 Ready-119  
 Redden-149  
 Reddin-73  
 Redwine-17,21,48,49,50,78  
 Reed-35  
 Reid-10,12,15,20,47,55,106  
 Reynolds-74,75  
 Richard-62,146  
 Richardson-48  
 Riddle-133  
 River-120  
 Roach-156  
 Roberts-10,15,25,27,47,93  
 Robinson-4,93,99,150,151  
 Rogers-12,35,41,98  
 Roleman-38  
 Rorex-82,149,155,156  
 Ross-149,151,152  
 Rosser-149  
 Roulston-2  
 Rountree-118  
 Rousseau-134  
 Rowley-67,68,69  
 Royce-137  
 Rubel-119  
 Rudder-4,136,151  
 Russell-22,37,135,153  
 Ryan-97,100,102  
 Ryly-4  
 Sack-19  
 Sains-149  
 Sale-121  
 Sanders-9,10,11,13,14,15,17,19,  
 19,20,21,24,25,26,27,33,38,44,  
 45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,76,  
 77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,  
 87,88,119,120,149,150,152,152,  
 Sanford-4  
 Sargent-139  
 Sartain-26  
 SAunders-16  
 Scarborough-34,90  
 Scott-54,110,111,112,151,152,  
 Scruggs-4  
 Sehorn-153  
 Selby-91,102,125  
 Sells-145,147,148  
 Sevier-89  
 Sewell-136,137,151  
 Shankle-57,155,156  
 Shaw-66,71,150  
 Shedd-150  
 Shehorn-103,104,105  
 Shelley-150  
 Shell-60  
 Shelton-91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,  
 Shelton-99,100,101,102,119,  
 122,153  
 Shepard-94  
 Sheppert-99  
 Sherman-153  
 Sherrill-89,128  
 Shipp-141,145,146,149,149  
 Shirley-12  
 Shocks-124,125,126,127,128,  
 129,130  
 Shores-105  
 Short-154,155  
 Shrader-156  
 Sibley-139  
 Simmons-44,77  
 Simms-108  
 Sims-38,71  
 Sines-75  
 Singleton-61  
 Sisk-106,107,108,109,110,111,  
 112,113,114,115,  
 Skelton-52,53,55,56,58,59,60,  
 62,63,116,119,122,142,143,1  
 1,151  
 Skidmore-127,153  
 Skillman-73  
 Slayton-139  
 Sloan-111  
 Smalley-103,135,136,137,138,1  
 9,140,141,  
 Smart-59,97,102  
 Smith-4,4,7,19,25,26,39,58,  
 59,74,75,91,123,135,136,137  
 142,143,144,149,150,152  
 Sneed-39  
 Snodgrass-4,92,96,109,116,117  
 118,119,120,121,122,123,149  
 152,153,151,156  
 Snow-138  
 Sparks-138,147,148  
 Speake-150  
 Spence-34,35  
 Spiller-151,152  
 Spotswood-152  
 Sprecher-39  
 Spring-150,153  
 Starkey-136,154,155,156  
 Stalkie-153  
 St Clair-131,132,133,134  
 Stelly-150  
 Stephens-122  
 Sterne-149,153  
 Stewart-29,106,107,108,128,  
 149  
 Stockton-125,151  
 Stoner-137,138,140,141  
 Stoveall-119  
 Street-127  
 Strickland-48  
 Stringer-136  
 Stringer-122

Stuart 150, 152, 153  
Sublett, 71, 155  
Sullivan, 51  
Sutton, 149  
Safford 91, 100  
Swarts, 151  
Swearingin, 9, 14, 19, 27  
45, 47, 49, 78  
Swearington ~~###~~ 24, 17  
Tally, 145  
Tankersley, 24, 15  
Tanner, 7  
Tappor 39  
Tate, 3, 4  
Taylor 4, 37, 41, 71, 139  
Teague, 40, 76, 78  
Templeton 36  
Tina, 3  
Thomas 3, 57, 97, 120, 136  
Thompson, 45  
Thornhill 113  
Thornton  
Timberlake 151  
~~###~~  
Tipton 3, 42, 50, 73  
113, 114, 126, 137, 153  
Tollison 86  
Tollet 40  
Teavis 38  
~~###~~  
Trice 107, 106, 109  
Tubbs 57  
Tucker, 103  
Turner 55  
Tyocr? 4  
Vandiver 107  
~~###~~  
Varley 153  
Valley 68  
Vaughn 13, 75, 93  
Venable 46, ~~###~~ 102  
Walkerfield  
Walker, 66, 87, 90, 121, 120  
141, 149  
Wall 151  
Wallace, 3, 14, 35, 93, 102  
Wann, 149, 156  
Ward 150, 153  
Washington, 120  
Watson 98  
Watterson 120  
Wear 37  
Weaver 38  
Webb 143

Welberne 156  
Welch 6, 36  
West 38, 43  
White 5,  
Whorton 135  
Wiley 93  
Wilkins 86  
Wilkinson 41  
Wilks 137  
Well 38  
Williams 93, 126, 122, 141,  
150, 153  
Willis, 40, 43, 149, 150  
Wilmoth 51  
Wills, 30, 40, 71, 85, 108  
131, 132, 133, 135, 138, 153  
Winn, 96, #  
Wisner 149  
Wiseman 38  
Wong, 14, 15, 50, 79  
Wood 75, 90, 92, 96, 150, 156, 99,  
107  
Worsley 91, 100, 115  
Wright 20, 100, 153  
Wyatt 46, 66  
Wynn  
Yancey 23  
Yates 107  
Yeung 5, 27, 92, 96, 97, 137

# Graveyard Testimony to Early Settlers..

## Neat Marion



**PLAQUE ON GATE** — The older spelling of "Bean" is used on this bronze marker at the entrance to the cemetery or "graveyard," the latter word being more in keeping with the older spelling of the name.

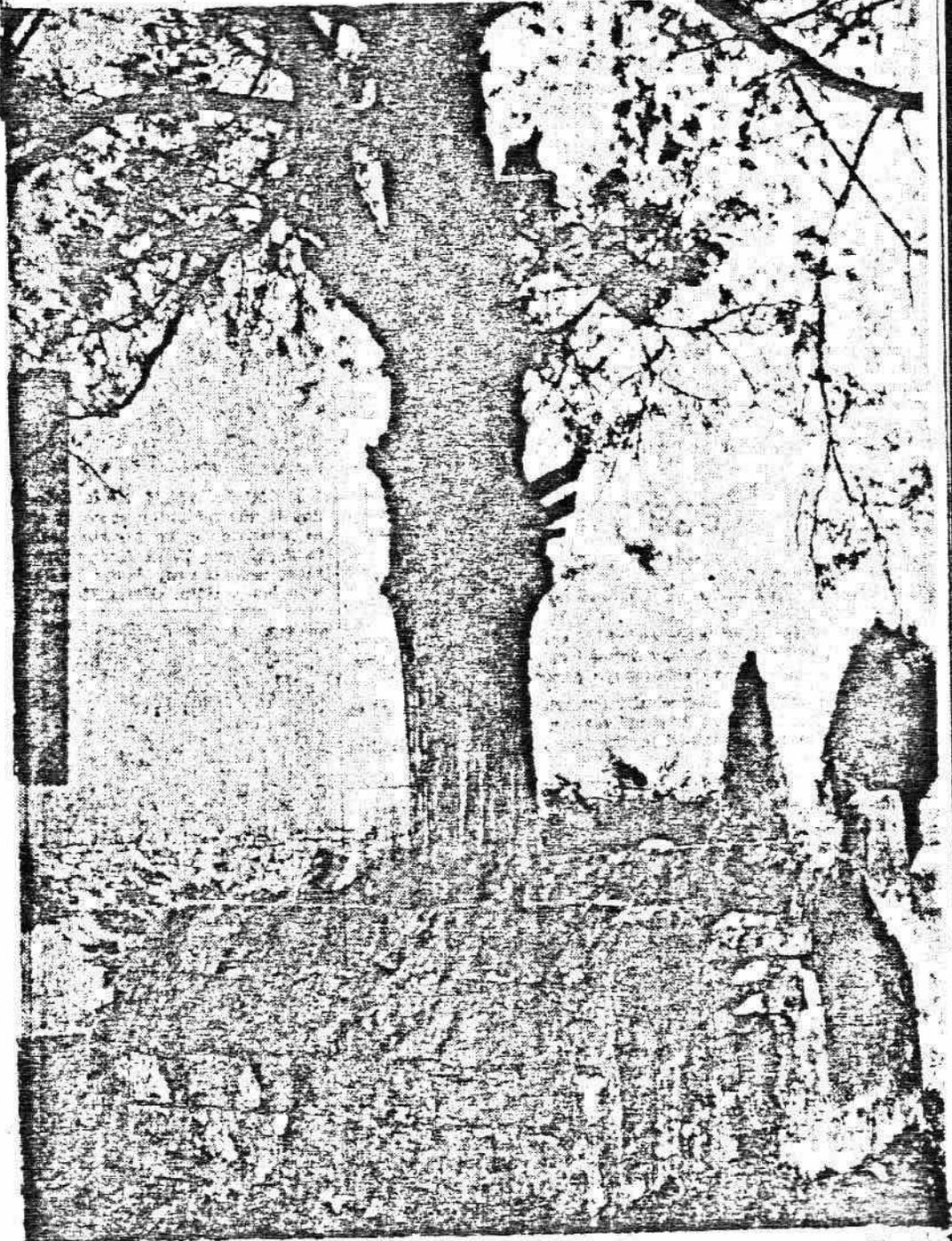
## Robert Bean, War Veterans Buried at Site

By ZELLA ARMSTRONG

The Bean-Roulston Graveyard in Sweden's Cove over in Marion County is one of the strongest testimonials of the role that the earliest settlers in this region had in the formation of our country.

A marker erected by the state on Highway 72, a few miles north of South Pittsburg, takes notice of the fact that veterans of every war since the Revolutionary are buried in the not-too-distant cemetery. But actually Capt. Robert Bean was an Indian fighter, having crossed over the mountains with Daniel Boone.

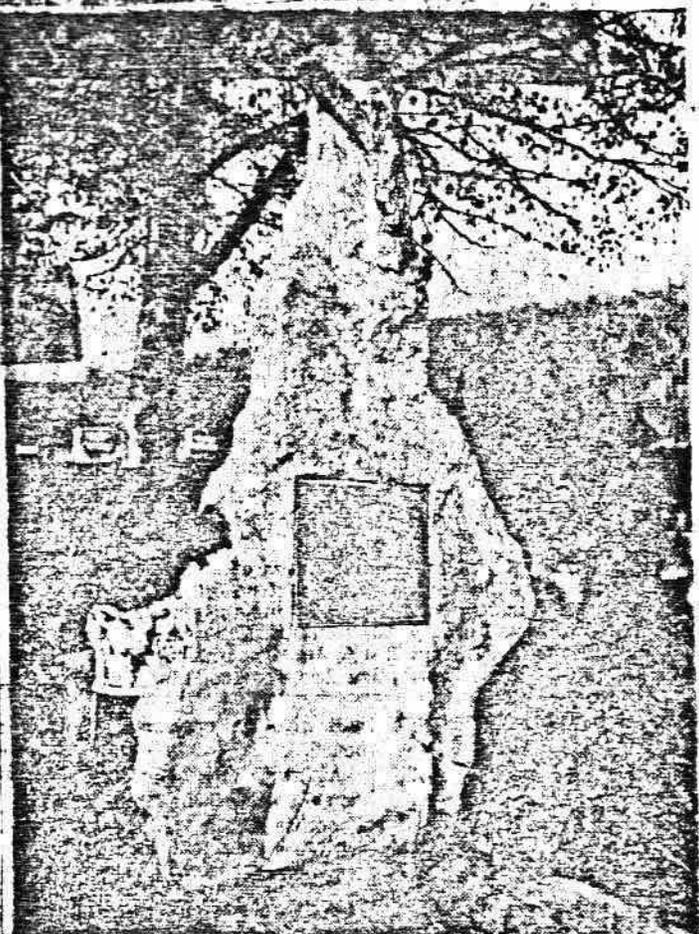
The cemetery, surrounded on three sides by a limestone fence, is well kept, indicative of the community pride that has long been characteristic of Sweden's Cove. A brass marker is set in the stone post at the entrance, and the name "Bean-Roulston Graveyard" is all that appears on the marker.



**ANCIENT CEDAR, OLD GRAVES**—Obadiah and Barbara Boone's graves are covered with stone blocks. Their headstones are set into the masonry but are greatly worn away by time.



**HANDS CLASPED IN FAREWELL**—The Patton headstone in the Bean Roulston Cemetery in Sweeten's Cove, Marion County, is typical of the older ones to be found there. The John growth on the base of the stone is found on many of the stones.



**CAPTAIN BEAN'S MARKER**—The inscription reads: "Captain Robert Bean. Born in Virginia. A Captain in the Indian Wars. A Companion of Daniel Boone. A Tennessee Volunteer. A Hero of King's Mountain. An Intrepid Pioneer Soldier. 1758-1824. Erected by his Descendants 1917." (Transcribed by E. Gandy Cabart.)

side the stones are arranged to rest with their feet to the west, facing the east, as was the older custom. Two of the larger stones, each bearing brass plaques given by descendants, are those of Jane Simmons Roulston, who was born in Charleston, S.C. in 1788.

**Capt. Robert Bean, who was born in Virginia in 1758.**

Both of these stones are appropriately of natural boulders, a fitting selection for the markers for pioneer graves.

**TWO ON A HORSE**

The legend survives that the Roulstons, "Major" Roulston and Jane, rode from South Carolina to settle in the "new country," she riding behind him on his horse. I think the horse deserves a monument! The Roulston descendants say that Jane brought in her arms a Bible and a catechism.

Capt. Bean and Maj. Roulston gave the ground for the cemetery where seven generations of the families are buried. Robert Bean was a hero of the Revolution and in the Battle of Kings Mountain. He is said by some traditions to be the man who shot Maj. Patrick Ferguson, the British commander.

In any case, the descendants of the Beans have two links to these Revolutionary heroes. If you are a Bean or Beene you can join the SAR or the DAR and have two bars on your insignia.

William Bean, first of the Tennessee line, did not come to what must have seemed the far South, but his son Robert did, as is proved by his tombstone.

The Beans are descended from William and Lydia Russell Bean, who were parents of literally the first family of Tennessee. They brought to Tennessee in the 1760's five children, and from the five branches thousands of

people trace their lineage. There may have been other children. It is known that one other, Russell, was born after the migration. He was given his mother's family name.

The five children who accompanied their parents to the country which became Tennessee were William, Robert, George, Sarah and Jane.

Sarah married a Bowen and her descendants also have links to the Revolution. Many of

these are members of the DAR and the DAR.

**MORE HEROES**

Robert Bean of Marion County and Sweeten's Cove married Miss Patton and the Patton line brings in more Revolutionary heroes.

The county was named for Gen. Francis Marion, one of the greatest figures of revolutionary days. That does not help the Roulstons and the Beans to join the Revolutionary societies, but it is interesting and doubtless indicates that some of those Beans and Roulstons served under Gen. Marion in the Revolution and certainly that they desired to do him honor.

Another certain thing is that while Capt. and Mrs. William Bean were the first family in Tennessee their descendants were among the first families in Marion County. These tombstones prove the truth of the statement.

In the cemetery are many very old gravestones, including those of Obadiah and Barbara Beene. The inscription on these stones, almost obliterated by time, is still readable. His reads "In Memory of Obadiah Beene. He was born Dec. 15, 1787. Died July 23, 1840. Aged 54 years, 7 months and 8 days."

A monument to the Gen. Samuel Beene reads "His last words: Remember thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

**OTHER FAMILIES**

A good number of families, in addition to the Roulstons and Beenes, are represented by markers. Included are the Payne, Hogwood, McCoy, Case, Patton, Coppinger, Gonce, Lower, Holder, Marlow, Ament, Gibson, Hampton, Lasater and Mayberry families, only to make mention of a few. Livvie Mayberry's stone indicates that he was a soldier in World War I; Alexander McCoy's shows that he was a Confederate cavalryman.

The cemetery is shaded by several ancient cedar trees, and some Japanese boxwood shrubs are on some of the family plots.

Republican Mass Convention, May 7th.

There will be a mass convention of the republican party of Jackson county, Ala., at Scottsboro, Saturday, May 7th at 1 p. m. for the purpose of nominating a county ticket, also to elect delegates to represent Jackson county in the pending state convention.

Also to elect a new republican executive committee and chairman of Jackson county, Alabama.

All loyal republicans of Jackson county, regardless of past party differences, are respectfully urged to participate in said convention.

R. SCOTT PARKS,  
Ch'n. Rep. Ex. Com. Jackson County.

Feb 6-1873

**MEINGITIS**—A little son of Thos. Parks, living near this place, died last Thursday night with that fearful disease, meningitis. This is the only case we have heard of.

W. D. Parks, Jr. and family, returned from Texas a few days since. Mr. Parks went to Texas a year ago, and made his home in Leon county, until he met with the misfortune of losing his wife. We think he has returned with the intention of remaining.

**SHERIFF'S SALE.**

By virtue of one execution in my hands and to me directed from the Chancery court of Jackson county, State of Alabama, in favor of Ruth B. Parks and against Thos. B. Parks, I will, as Sheriff of said county on the

1st Monday in October, 1870, it being the sixth day of said month, sell to the highest bidder, for cash, in front of the Court-house door of said county, the following described lands, bounded as follows. On the North by the lands of Hugh Bynum, East by the lands of B. C. Horton, South by the lands of the Pierce estate, West by the lands of Joseph C. Tharp, containing about 80 acres more or less, situated in said county and State, and levied upon as the lands of Thomas B. Parks and will be sold to satisfy said execution.

W. M. GRIDER,  
aug. 29 5t—pr's fee \$5.00. Sheriff.

Mr. W. F. Kirk and Miss Lelia Parks were married in the C. P. Church, this morning at 8.10, by Rev. M. E. Gahard. The couple left on morning train for Russellville, Ala., Mr. Kirk's former home.

Mrs. Addie Parks returned from Tuscumbia last week, accom-

**R. SHELLEY THOMAS**  
R. Shelly Thomas, age 64, of Section, died at the Jackson County Hospital Wednesday, January 15. Mr. Thomas was a Veteran of World War I. His wife is the postmaster at Section.

His funeral will be held today at the Section ME Church with Rev. Henry Louis officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Mr. Thomas is survived by his widow; one daughter, Mrs. John Deignan, Jackson, Miss.; three sons, Bob Thomas, Scottsboro, Earl Thomas, Section; Pritchard Thomas, Bessemer; one brother, Jeff Thomas, Section; two sisters, Mrs. Billie McKenzie, Section, and Mrs. Mattie Lipham, Section; and four grandchildren.

On the 22nd inst., by F. G. Ery, at the residence of her father, Fletcher C. Maples, near Lamrock, Miss Mary C. Maples, grand daughter of the late Hon. Moses Maples; to B. W. Thomas, grandson of William Thomas, near Woodville. The bride and groom are representatives of much respected families who have long been intimate friends.

**DIED**—In Vanzandt Co., Texas, on the 30th day of October, 1870, H. D. Tipton, former Sheriff of this county. Mr. Tipton moved to Texas about one year ago.—We learn that he died of a cancer. His wife died several months ago, and an only daughter is all of the family left.

**ADMINISTRATORS SALE.**

Under and by virtue of an order and decree of the Honorable David Tate, Judge of Probate, for Jackson county, I will sell at public auction, on the premises, in this county,

On the 27th day of June, 1874, at 12 o'clock, M., all the following described real estate, belonging to the estate of Joseph Thomas, deceased, to-wit: Northwest quarter of southwest quarter of section ten, northwest quarter of northeast quarter section seventeen, and north h lf of northwest quarter section sixteen, all in township one, range eight.

**TERMS OF SALE**—One fourth the purchase money to be paid in cash, the remainder on a credit of twelve months, bond and good security required of purchaser.

MASON THOMAS,  
Administrator.

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO SELL LAND.**

STATE OF ALABAMA—JACKSON COUNTY.

PROBATE COURT SAID COUNTY.

JOSEPH THOMAS, dec., Es atc of.

This day comes Mason Thomas, the Administrator of said estate, and filed his application in due form and under oath, praying for an order of sale of certain lands described therein and belonging to said estate, for the purpose of paying debts upon the ground that the personal property is insufficient therefor. And it appearing to the Court, from said petition, that Archibald M. Thomas, Sarah Rainwater, wife of Hugh Rainwater, Joseph Thomas, heirs of Alexander Thomas, dec., are non-residents of this State: It is ordered that

The 12th day of May, 1874,

be appointed a day for hearing such application, at which time all parties in interest can appear and contest the same if they think proper.

DAVID TATE, Judge.

**Chancery Sale of Land.**

Pursuant to a decree of the Chancery Court, of the 10th chancery district of the Northern Chancery Division of the State of Ala., in a cause pending in said court, wherein Jno. W. Parks, adm'r &c. is complainant and Wm. R. Larkin, adm'r &c. and others are defendants, I, John W. Parks, as directed by said decree, will on the 1st Monday in September, it being the 5th day of said month—expose to sale in front of the Court House door, in the town of Scottsboro, Alabama, at Public outcry to the highest bidder, the following described lands mentioned in complainant's bill, viz: Reservation in township 5, range 5 east, containing four hundred and eighty acres, the southeast part of fractional sec. 27, township 5, range 5 East, the fractional sec. 25, township 5, range 5 east; the northeast quarter of northwest quarter of sec. 30, township 5, range 5 east, the northeast quarter of southeast quarter sec. 36, township 5, range 5 east, containing two hundred and forty acres, making in all seven hundred and twenty acres, more or less, situated in the District of land subject to entry and sale at Huntsville, Ala.—and known as the Larkin's Landings place.

Terms of sale: One half cash, and the remainder on a credit of 12 months, with bond and good security.

JNO. W. PARKS:  
August 1st, 1870. Adm'r &c.  
n15-1mp.

**ADMINISTRATORS SALE.**

Under and by virtue of an order and decree of the Honorable David Tate, Judge of Probate, for Jackson county, I will sell at public auction, on the premises, in this county,

On the 27th day of June, 1874, at 12 o'clock, M., all the following described real estate, belonging to the estate of Joseph Thomas, deceased, to-wit: Northwest quarter of southwest quarter of section ten, northwest quarter of northeast quarter section seventeen, and north h lf of northwest quarter section sixteen, all in township one, range eight.

**TERMS OF SALE**—One fourth the purchase money to be paid in cash, the remainder on a credit of twelve months, bond and good security required of purchaser.

MASON THOMAS,  
Administrator.

**COME HOME**—Captain N. P. Wallace returned from East Tennessee, last night, with his daughter, Miss Mary who has been there at school for ten months. Captain W. reports wheat crops almost unequalled for yield and quality, even in the better times in Tennessee.

**SHERIFF'S SALE OF LAND**

By virtue of an execution to me directed from the Circuit Court of Jackson County, Alabama, issued on a judgment therein rendered in favor of Foster and Rodder and against E. M. Smith, W. E. Snodgrass and Texas Snodgrass, I will sell to the highest bidder, for cash, in front of the court house door of said county, on Monday, the 18th day of January, 1896, the following described real estate, to-wit: All lands known as the Wm. Snodgrass and Clark place North and East of a line from the Tennessee River at the mouth of a ditch at lower end of Clark bottom, running with said ditch, and thence to a spring, thence with Swink and William Snodgrass old place, including all the latter place. Also a lot in Bellefonte, bounded as follows: North by the public square, East by a large branch, South by the Sublett ferry road and the old Armstrong lot, and West by the Crossville road, all situated in Jackson County, Alabama, near the town of Bellefonte, and further bounded North by Rooker and Starkey, East by O'Bryan Bros and Stagner, South by the Tennessee River, West by N. H. J. T. and Ann O. Snodgrass, situated in Sections 12, 14, 24 and 25, all in Township 4, Range 6, and Sections 18 and 19, Township 4, Range 7, and in Marlin's, Morgan's and Ryle's reservation, Township 4, Ranges 6 and 7, containing in all 1432 acres. Levied upon as the property of Texas Snodgrass and William E. Snodgrass, and will be sold, or so much thereof as will satisfy said execution and all costs. This December 5, 1895.

T. J. ROBINSON,  
Sheriff.

12-12-85 - plus fee \$8.20

**Notice of Contest.**

United States Land Office,  
Huntsville, Ala., July 18, 1895.  
Complaint having been entered at this office by William H. Langston against Lee A. Foster for abandoning his Homestead Entry No. 23541, Dated December 13, 1894, upon the W. 1/2 N. W. 1/4, Section 6, Township 2 S., Range 4 East, in Jackson county, Alabama, with a view to the cancellation of said entry, the said parties are hereby summoned to appear before the Register and Receiver at Huntsville, Ala., on the 30th day of August, 1895, at 11 o'clock a. m. to respond and furnish testimony concerning said alleged abandonment.

JESSE W. ELLIS, Register.  
ALBERT M. AVERY, Receiver.

July 25 - 6w

**ARKANSAS.**

MEMPHIS, January, 26.—Governor Clayton, of Aarkansas, and staff arrived here last night, and left this morning for Marion, it is said, for the purpose of investigating the execution of Tyccer McAllister and Harney by the militia. the latter was a Major in the Federal army. Since the war he has been associated with Senator McDonald in the stock trade.

A notorious guerrilla, Cullen Baker, of Red River notoriety, was shot and killed by his father-in-law, Mr. Foster, at Rendo, LaFayette County, Arkansas on the 10th instant. His body was turned over to a body of Federal cavalry to be taken to Jefferson, Texas, for identification, and numerous rewards offered for him, which amount to \$5,000.

*April* **Payments. 1893**

The following persons have made payments to dates and numbers as designated below:  
Preston Smith, Thos. J. Scruggs, C. M. Porter, F. G. Petty, T. T. Foster, to end 1883. M. P. James, John M. Morgan, G. W. Thornton, Hurt & Co. to end 1882. J. M. Sanford, to Vol. 6-35. Wm. Cooper, \$4.00. W. L. Campbell, to date. B. F. Taylor, Vol. 16-13. W. J. Mathews, \$10. W. M. Cowan, Vol 16-17.

STATE OF ALA., Probate Court  
JACKSON Co. June 15, 1895

THOMAS FOSTER, Dec. Estate of

This day came J. B. Foster, Administrator of Estate, and filed his application in due form under oath, praying for an order of sale of cert lands described therein and belonging to a Estate for the purpose of division, upon the ground that said land cannot be equitably divided. It is ordered that the 15th day of July, 1895, be appointed a day for hearing such application - at which time all parties in interest can appear and controvert the same if they think proper.

DAVID TATE, Judge

*ask Julia go to Court house about records  
Mack Foster's father*

*Madison Foster married Davis  
N. C. they had a boy Clifford  
sold the land was bid in by uncle  
Bobbie Proctor for Avery Coffey  
See court records  
go to Liberty Church graveyard*

*This is James Madison Bean's son, Johnny, Bro. to Chintana  
 (Jr.)  
 (Shirley) Ballie, Martha, and Mary Jane Beans Collins. His children and  
 grandchildren live in Texas. I always thought his  
 name was Johnny Madison - (M. Bean - 1964)  
 don't say it's Matt*

Johnny Matthews Bean  
 b 1862 d 1904

■ Sarah Roseanna Money 21 Feb. 1883  
 b 25 Dec. 1868 d 3 Nov. 1949

CH:

Lula May  
 b 24 Jan. 1886 d 31 March 1963

■ Robert Bethel Ivy 1 Oct. 1904  
 b July 1880 d \_\_\_\_\_

chs  
 Geneva May b 1950  
 Hazel Gruvena b 1909

■ Alonzo Edward Pugh b 1900 - ch 2 boys.  
 ■ J. W. Parrish - ch 1 boy 1 girl

John Robert b 1912

■ Nina \_\_\_\_\_ - ch 1 boy 1 girl

Dorothy Juanita b 1913

■ Jerry Mazzola - 2 boys.

Dora Idabell Clinton  
 b 12 March 1891 d 1958

■ Jesse C. Jones  
 b d

chs  
 Mary Evelyn

■ Stuart Dubois - ch 1 boy 2 girls

Jesse C., Jr.

■ Doris Pickle - ch 1 boy 1 girl

Orville Estine  
 Holger Maurice  
 Dorothy Jeanne  
 Betty Jo  
 Peggy

■ Della LaTour - ch  
 ■ Joanne Jones (1st cousin) ■ ch 4 (all ok)  
 ■ Justin Goodman - ch  
 ■ \_\_\_\_\_ Kenny - ch no issue  
 ■ Sib Fack - ch

3. Jake Lee  
 b 13 June 1894 d 14 August 1945

■ Nadine Maxwell

chs  
 Wilma Lee b 11 Jan. 1935  
 Mary Sue b 9 May 1936  
 Martha Ann b 11 Nov. 1937  
 Nancy Jane b 2 July 1944

■ Edward Jordan ch 3  
 ■ Ronald Young ch  
 ■ Earl Irish

4. Mack William  
 b 28 Nov. 1896 d  
 chs  
 Mack William, Jr.

■ Edna Earle Cox

5. Jones Woody  
 b 3 Dec. 1898 d  
 chs  
 Joanne

■ Mary Lizzy Bell

■ Holger Maurice Jones.

6. Daisy Jasper (Pearl)  
 b 20 Sept. 1900 d  
 chs  
 Rosemary

■ S. Hugh White 28 April 1928





7. CHILDREN OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON BEAN AND ELIZABETH "LIZA" McFARLAND:

Jim Harris  
Elizabeth

7. CHILDREN OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON BEAN AND MAMIE HESTAND: m 1915 Ft. Worth,  
Texas

Joe W. b 12 Oct. 1915 living in California

James Harold b 1919 d World War Two 1942.

Twins { Elmer Ray b 19 Feb. 1922 living

Thelma Fay " " " " (Twins)

Charles Aaron b 3 Jan. 1925. living in California

Ruby Lee b 9 March, 1926

Twins { Billie b 7 March, 1928 living

Millie " " " " (twins)

Gerald b 23 Jan. 1930 living.

8. CHILDREN OF NANCY EMMA BEAN AND DIXON MASSEY:

Alvin Roland b 23 June 1905 - 109 Charles Lane, Terrell, Texas.

Frank (Francis) b 3 June 1914 - Gunter, Texas, Gen. Del.

## JAMES MADISON BEAN FAMILY NOTES.

James Madison Bean was born in Virginia and moved with his parents to Jackson County, Tennessee. He married his wife in Jackson County, Tennessee. She was Virginia (Jennie) Swearingen. James Madison Bean died before the Civil War, at the head of Big Coon Creek, Jackson County, Alabama. His wife died two years after the Civil War, she died three weeks after the return home of her son Anderson Kelly Bean (Uncle Poss) who was taken prisoner by the Yankees. She died of joy upon his return, as he had been gone two years and they had given all hopes of ever seeing him again, thought that he had been slain during the War. Both James Madison Bean and his wife are buried on Big Coon Creek, they have lime rock headstones at their graves and are buried close to the Barrows near the Haddon farm, their graves being near to Allen Sanders grave. They were the parents of fifteen children, thirteen lived to maturity. They had seven sons in the Civil War, all of whom were in the battle of Chickamauga, not one of them killed, all came home.

The children of James Madison Bean and his wife Virginia Swearingen Bean, are as follows; 1. Nancy - Married first a Pippin, second James Grider.

2. Sarah M, Born 1830 - Died 1927<sup>26</sup> - Married John Matthews, March 27 - 1855.

3. Mary Elisabeth, June 12 - 1832 - Died Aug. 28 - 1893 - Married Jesse Elbert Sanders, August 7th - 1856

4. James Madison Jr. - Born 1833 - Died 7<sup>18</sup> - Married 1st - Annie Arnold, had 11 children - married 2nd - Lucy Elliott and they had 11 children. He was called Uncle Mat. James Madison Bean, Jr. and his second wife, Lucy Elliott, were married on September 21st - 1872, by D. M. Floyd, Deacon.

5. Crawford Carlton Bean, (Uncle Dutch) Born Married Martha Sanders.

6. Eli Bransford Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee, March 23rd - 1835 and died in Jackson County, Alabama, March 12th - 1912. He married Mary Jane Arnold on March 24th - 1867 in Jackson County, Alabama. She was born in Jackson County, Alabama on January 4th - 1842 and died February 15th - 1906. (Bible records). This couple always lived in Jackson County, Alabama.

## James Madison Bean Family records of Jackson County, Alabama.

## Children;-

7. Anderson Kelly, (Uncle Poss), Born in 1836 - Married Elisa Collins, they had two children and removed to the west.
8. Allen Young Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee in 1839 or 1840, and died in Jackson County, Alabama, April 5th - 1885, buried Allen Young Bean & Elisabeth Arnold, were married, October 10th - 1864, she was his first wife, they had two daughters, Mollie and Sallie Bean. Allen Beane and Betty Conner, were married December 26th - 1870, by W. J. Matthews J. P. she was his second wife and she was born in 1852 and died in February 1924. Their children were; Billie, Jennie, Addie, Jim, Nancy, Annie, Lee & Lona.
9. John Bender Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee in 1841 - He married 1st to Mary Roberts: 2nd to Mrs. Jane Sanders: 3rd to Mrs. Gifford.
10. Henry Harrison Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee in 1843. Henry H. Beene & Nancy E. Collins, were married June 7th - 1872 at A. W. Collins. Their descendants live in Texas.
11. Elisa Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee, in 1844. She married John Bishop of Paint Rock Valley, Jackson County, Alabama, they had twelve children.
- Margaret
12. Angeline Bean, was born in Jackson County, Alabama in 1850 in November (?) She married Lat Reid of Paint Rock Valley, Jackson County, Alabama, they had five children. Margaret Angeline Bean was the baby child and the only one to be born in Alabama.
13. Priscilla Bean, Born & Died (?) - Never married. Was born in Tennessee.
- 14 & 15. Two children died in infancy.- Both were born in Tennessee.

Fourteen of the above children were born in Jackson County, Tennessee.

James Madison Bean, Sr. removed from Jackson County, Tennessee to Jackson Co., Alabama, about the year 1846 and located on the head of Big Coon Creek. His daughter, Mary Elizabeth Bean, was fourteen years of age when they came from Tennessee to Alabama.

No. 6 - Eli Bransford Bean & wife had seven children as follows;

Anna or Anna, Arra, Alabama Tilden, Mary Elizabeth, Martha Susan, Lola May and John Bender. 1. Anna Bean married Tommie Lovelady and lived on Little Coon Creek, Jackson County, Ala. 2. - Mary Elizabeth Bean, married 1st, her cousin, Charlie E. Sanders, he was born June 19th - 1867 and died Dec. 26th - 1890. Their child was Charlie Sanders, Daughter of C.E. & M. E Sanders, was born on

## James Madison Bean Family Records of Jackson County, Ala.

January 21st - 1891 and died July 23rd, 1896, she and her father are both buried in the Sanders graveyard at Kyles, Alabama. Mary Elisabeth (Bean) Sanders ~~Married~~ Married the 2nd time to Stephen Proctor of Jackson County, Ala., and later removed and live in Oklahoma.

3. Alabama Tilden Bean - married Neal Knight, they live in Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 4. Martha Susan Bean - married Lawrence Bynum of Maynard's Cove, he was a son of Franklin Bynum and his wife, (2nd wife) who was the widow Hoge. Martha Susan Bean and husband had one daughter.

5. John Bender Bean - Died young.

6 & 7 - Arra & Lola May Bean, never married and live at Larkinsville, Ala.

E. B. Bean & wife Mary J. Bean are both buried in the Liberty Church cemetery, Jackson County, Alabama, their inscriptions on tombstones as follows;

E. B. Bean- Co. G. Alabama Inf. CSA, Born March 23 - 1835  
 Died March 12 - 1912.

Mary J. Bean, wife of E. B. Bean, Born Jan. 4 - 1842, Died Feb. 15 - 1906.

Their son, John Bender Bean is buried in the "Old Baptist Cemetery" on Crow Creek near the Tennessee line but this burying ground is in Jackson Co., Ala.

His inscription reads as follows; John B. son of E. B. & Mary Jane Bean,  
 Born May 22 - 1884, Died October 6 - 1886.

No. 3. - Mary Elisabeth Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee on June 12th - 1832, Died August 28th - 1893, married Jesse Elbert Sanders, Aug. 7, 1854

Their children were; Sarah Rhoda Jane; Eli Brantly; Allen Anderson; Ira Elzava Pearly Redvine; Charley Edward; Pleasant John Harrison Wilburn (died a baby);  
 Duanna Ephera Tate Sanders; Milton Nathaniel; one died in infancy.

No. 2 - Sarah M. Bean, was born in 1830 in Jackson County, Tennessee, she died in 1927 - Married John Matthews, March 27th - 1855. They had no children.

## James Madison Bean Family Notes.

No. 4 - James Madison Bean, Jr. (Uncle Matt.) Married first to Annie Arnold, Their children were; Mary Jane, Clinton, Martha & Sallie were twins, Eliza & Johany. Mary Jane married first to Benton Reid, they had two girls, Woodie and Sallie, after the death of Benton Reid she married General Collins and had the following children;

She and her husbands are buried at Collins Hill Cemetery, Paint Rock Valley.

J. C. Bean (Clinton) was born Feb. 14 - 1868, Died Aug. 3 - 1930. He married Amanda L. Haddon. Both are buried in the "Old Baptist Cemetery" at Hollywood. Amanda L. Bean, Born April 16 - 1882, Died June 26, 1935. (No children). Amanda L. Bean, married the second time to Tull Green. (No children).

Martha Bean, married Bob Collins in "Bostick Hill Cemetery" Paint Rock Valley. Sallie Bean, married John Shirley, they are buried at "Bolivar Cemetery" near Stevenson. Eliza Bean, married John Allen, they are buried at "Bolivar Cemetery".

James Madison Bean, Jr. (Uncle Matt.) married the second time to Lucy Elliott, on September 21 - 1872, they had a family of eleven children, some of whom were Kay, Marlin, HulDAH, Orion, Nannie, Henry, Lora, Charley,

No. 1 - Nancy Bean - Born 1829; Died —; married 1st James (?) Pippin.

Their children were five daughters, namely; Sarah married Jourd Arnold; Jane married John M. Arnold, January 5th, 1871 by W. M. Matthews, J. P. Lucinda Ellen married John W. Arnold, June 3rd, 1870 by Wm. J. Matthews J. P. Eliza married Robert Rogers (~~called Jess, mistake~~); Margaret Jourd & John W. Arnold were brothers, John Mason Arnold was a cousin (3rd) John M. Arnold's parents were Rousy Arnold & his wife a McVay, their children were: Mary Jane married E. B. Bean; J. J. Arnold married 1st — 2nd Gonce Henry Arnold married 1st, Hendrix and 2nd —? Joe Mack Arnold married 1st, a Hendrix and 2nd, a Gamble. Bob Arnold was a half brother to John M. Arnold, he is buried at "Centeniel Cemetery" on Crow Creek, near Church house.

John M. Arnold and wife are buried at the Cumberland Presbyterian Church on Little Crow Creek (take road to Sinking Cove) the church house is gone.

P. S. mother  
 paid someone to tell  
 her that Aunt ~~Ellen~~  
 married a Daugherty but  
 she isn't sure who it  
 was unless John &  
 Sanders told her. She  
 has always told me  
 that I wondered if they  
 separated. She must  
 have it confused with  
 someone else. My  
 cousin remembers  
 "Aunt Ellen" M. B.

37415 —  
 3310 Dayton Blvd.  
 Chattanooga 15  
 Tennessee  
 July 22, 1964

Mrs. Proctor  
 Dear Cousin —

It was such a pleasure to visit with you. We enjoyed it immensely - sorry I had to hurry and - too, I could not concentrate with so many others at hand especially, disinterested persons - if you know what I mean? I want to talk with you all by myself.

I have been looking over this record of my Great-grandpa's family which Mary copied that you had. If that is a census record, it is wrong - James Madison Bean was born in 1812 and Hollie Virginia was born in 1815 so I found out earlier. I obtained earliest believe Aunt Ellen gave me those dates. Maybe my dates are wrong here - but I do know my Grandpa was born in 1836 and was 10 yrs. old when they moved to Ala. in 1846, Uncle John Bender was the 7th son and was said to be a faith doctor because of his 7th son status-quo. Another error Aunt Angelina's name was not Margaret. Aunt Dad's name was Sarah Margaret. This is the

order given to me by Grand-pa, Aunt Jane,  
Uncle Allen, and Ned. This is what I found  
in Grandpa's old Bible. —

James Madison Bean m. Hollie Virginia Swearingen  
b. 1812 t. 1815

- Issue 1- Nancy, born circum 1829 m. Pippin - 5 dau, <sup>①</sup> 2<sup>②</sup> John  
Kridler - 1 son - "Capp"
- 2- Sarah Margaret "Aunt Sac" m. Jno. Matthews - no child -  
(b. <sup>Apr. 2,</sup> 1830 d. June 7, 1826) (reared Will Wellale)
- 3- Mary Elizabeth "Aunt Popp" m. Jesse Elbert Saunders Aug 7, 1858,  
t. June 12, 1832 d. Aug. 28, 1892 (had 9 ch.)
- 4- Priscilla (1833) died young -
- 5- James Madison Jr. b. 1834. m. <sup>①</sup> Annie Arnold 11 ch.  
m. Sept. 21, 1872 <sup>②</sup> Lucy Elliott 11 ch.
6. Eli Bransford Bean b. m. Mary Jane Arnold in  
March 23, 1835 d. March 12, 1912 1867 - had 7 children.
7. Crawford Carlton Bean "Uncle Dutch" born Apr. 10, 1836;  
born in Jackson Co. Tenn. moved to Jackson County,  
Ala. when 10 yrs. old in 1846 - homesteaded near  
his father's place, was baptized Sept. 28, 1901; confirmed  
Sept 24, 1901; died Aug. 15, 1914; married Martha  
Alice Sanders (dau. of Phoebe Saunders Sanders and  
George Sanders)  
on June 7, 1857 - (8 children)
- 8- Anderson Kelley Bean "Uncle Pops" t. 1837 - 1902  
m. Eliza Collins - (2 ch.) (1 Boy - 1 Girl)
- 9- Allen Young Bean b. 1839 - d. Apr. 5, 1885 m. Elizabeth  
Arnold - had two dau - Mollie and Sallie (or Sarah).  
<sup>②</sup> Betty Conner Dec. 26, 1870 had 8 children -



Therefore I believe he must have been  
born in 1819, that is what Uncle Joe Bean  
had in his Bible also. Aunt Ellen sent me  
these same dates from her records. She  
is Uncle Joe's Widow, lives in Utah. She  
remembers Phoebe Saunders, Grandma  
Bean's mother. She sent me a quilt  
pattern she designed. I pieced one like  
it and quilted it last year.

I'd like to know why Why Anderson said  
his mother was Ballie Uncle Al's dau. if he  
only had Mollie by Elizabeth Arnold. He told  
me she died in Texas and Elizabeth Arnold  
was his grandmother. He said he used  
to visit Uncle Brance. Ask Lola about  
this. I want to get all this correct.

Thank you —

Lots of love  
Martha

P.S. It rained all the way back and  
I was late. Mother well all right  
but the maid was gone. She may not  
return. They are so touchy now.  
Mary and Mrs. Fuller enjoyed you.  
I lost the account of Brad's  
record I got in cemetery. M.B.

Family Records of Allen Young Bean, of Jackson County, Alabama.

Allen Young Bean, son of James Madison Bean and his wife, Virginia (Jennie) (Swearingen) Bean, was born in Jackson County, Tennessee in 1839 or 1840. He came with his parents to Jackson County, Alabama about the year 1846.

He served as a soldier in the Civil War on the Confederate side.

He married his first wife, Elizabeth Arnold on October 10th - 1864, they had one daughter, their only child, her name was Mollie Bean. Elizabeth Arnold was the daughter of John Arnold and his first wife Rebecca Ann McVay, she was born in 1845 and died soon after the birth of her child.

After the death of his first wife, Allen Young Bean married Betty Coner on December 26th, 1869, By W. J. Matthews, J. P. Betty Coner, born in Polk Co. (Tenn.)

Their children were as follows, copied from family Bible records:

\*\*\*\*\* BIRTHS \*\*\*\*\*

1. William H. Bean, was born October 19 - 1870 in Jackson County, Alabama.
2. Jennie Bean, " " November 13 - 1872 " " " "
3. Addie Bean, " " December 6 - 1874 " " " "
4. Nancy Bean, " " November 12 - 1876 " " " "
5. James A. Bean, " " May 19 - 1878 " " " "
6. Annie Bean, " " March 10 - 1880 " " " "
7. Lee G. Bean, " " February 27 - 1883 " " " "
8. Lona E. Bean, " " February 11 - 1885 " " " "

\*\*\*\*\* MARRIAGES \*\*\*\*\* (Not copied from Bible records)

William H. Bean, married to Sallie C. Allen - (They were parents of 8 children)

Jennie Bean, married E. B. Sanders, (Eli Brantly) on October 3rd - 1889.  
(At Elizabeth's Beans, by D. S. Collins, M. G.)

Addie Bean, married P. R. Sanders, (Pearly Redwine) on January 24th - 1889.  
(At Betty Bean's by D. S. Collins, M. G.)

Nancy Bean, married Isaac Newton Matthews,

James A. Bean, married Maud Haddon (They had one child - Dora Bean).

Annie Bean, married Roland M. Davis (They were the parents of 10 children).

Lee G. Bean, Never married.

Lona E. Bean, married

William H. Bean married Sallie C. Allen; and the names of their eight children, are as follows: Charles A. Bean - William C. Bean - Bessie I. Bean - Irene Bean - Grace V. Bean - Leon Bean - Carolyn Bean - Frankie May Bean.

(All are living at this date - March 15, 1956).

These Bean Family records were sent to Mrs. J. A. Proctor, Scottsboro, Alabama, by - Mrs. Joe Nelson (nee Grace V. Bean),

R # 4 Box 154,

Elgin, Texas (TEXAS).

PLEASANT GROVE CEMETERY (Which is a few miles east of Elgin).  
ELGIN, TEXAS. - BASTROP COUNTY.

Names on the tombstones of the BEAN family, that are buried in this cemetery.

Bettie Bean, Born January 31 - 1851; Died February 12 - 1924.

Note - She was Bettie Connor and was born in Polk County, Tennessee. She married Allen Young Bean, in Jackson County, Alabama and all of their children were born in Alabama. She was his second wife. He died April 19, 1885 and is buried in Jackson County, Alabama, at the Old Baptist Church Cemetery on Crow Creek. Some years later she removed to Texas with five of her children. (Three of her daughters had married in Jackson County and remained in Alabama).

William H. Bean, Born October 19 - 1870; Died April 3 - 1934.

Sallie C. Allen Bean, Born November 14 - 1867; Died June 22 - 1949.

Jim A. Bean, Born May 19 - 1878; Died July 15 - 1920.

Lee Gentry Bean, Born February 27 - 1883; Died July 30 - 1938.

Eliza Ann Davis, (nee Annie Bean), Born March 10 - 1880; Died Jan. 8 - 1950.

Roland M. Davis, Born February 20 - 1870; Died November 16 - 1950.

JAMES MADISON BEAN

was born in Virginia in 1812, and moved with his parents to Jackson County, Tennessee. He married his wife in Jackson County, Tennessee. She was VIRGINIA SWEARINGEN, born in 1815, I believe, the daughter of Mathias Swearingen. They came to Jackson County, Alabama, from Jackson County, Tennessee, between the years 1846 and 1848, and homesteaded 160 acres of land on Little Coon Creek. They reared their family of fifteen children, and are buried close to the Narrows near the ~~Hall~~ farm not far from Allen Sanders' grave. Headstones are lime rock.

Census (1860)

1850  
N.C.

on Big Coon  
Creek

The Bean family came from Pittsylvania County, Virginia, to Augusta County, Virginia, and from Augusta County to what is now Tennessee. *Jackson Co.*

The Swearingen family came from Holland and settled in Maryland in 1664. Van Swearingen lived in Frederick County, Maryland, in 1755. He collected expenses for pasturing horses during Braddock's expedition, and the accounts were settled in Lancaster, Pa. In 1794 Van Swearingen leased Panther Gap mill and plantation at Rockbridge which belonged to Crockett. In 1805 Van Swearingen, Jr., gave a letter of deposition in the Floyd case. May 26, 1764, Van Swearingen was paid for wintering horses for the King's service. March 1, 1764, Van Swearingen, Jr., deposes before Joseph Smith and James Smith, Justices for Frederick County, Maryland, aged 70 years or thereabouts on May 25, 1755. Van Swearingen, Sr. These must be the ancestors of Mathias Swearingen, James Swearingen and William Swearingen who were in Jackson County, Tennessee, and in turn the ancestors of Virginia Swearingen, commonly known as Jane.

James Madison Bean and wife, Virginia (Jane) Swearingen Bean, were the parents of the following children:

1. Nancy Bean - born 1829; died \_\_\_\_\_; married (1) \_\_\_\_\_ Pippin and had five daughters, namely: Sarah, Jane, Ellen, Margaret and Eliza. Nancy Bean Pippin married (2) James Grider and had one son, John.
2. Sarah (Aunt Sack) Bean - born April 2, 1830; died June 7, 1926. Married John Matthews March 27, 1855.
3. Mary Elizabeth (Aunt Popp) Bean - born June 12, 1832; died August 28, 1893. Married Jesse Elbert Sanders August 7, 1856, and had nine children; married (2) \_\_\_\_\_ ~~Franklin~~.
4. Priscilla Bean - born \_\_\_\_\_; died \_\_\_\_\_; never married.
5. James Madison (Uncle Matt) Bean - born 1803; died \_\_\_\_\_; married (1) to Annie Arnold. Children of this marriage were: Mary Jane, Clinton, Martha and Sallie (twins), Eliza, Johnny. By the second marriage Sept. 21, 1872, to Lucy Elliott, there were eleven children, some of whom were: Kay, Marlin, Hilda, Orion, Wannie, Henry, Vera.

*James M. Bean + Rebecca Ann (wife) Ann Sanders married  
at Franklin Co. Tenn Dec. 7 - 1874*

*Had a very small  
country store to this  
San Paul from  
Bristol*

*1854  
1852 by George*

6. Crawford Carlton (Uncle Dutch) Bean - born April 10, 1836, on Sunday. Died August 15, 1914. Baptized September 28, 1901; confirmed September 28, 1901. Married Martha Sanders who was born Saturday, January 22, 1830, died August 18, 1902. Their children were:

- (a) Sarah Elisabeth Bean, born May 6, 1862 (Friday); died June 3, 1862.
- (b) George Henry Bean - born October 23, 1863; died October \_\_, 1948; married Virginia Aurelia Hunter.
- (c) Phoebe Jane Bean - born February 22, 1860; died December 29, 1915; single.
- (d) James Michael Bean - born June 16, 1858 (Wed.); died January 26, 1916.
- (e) Johnny Crawford Bean - born Sunday, January 7, 1866; died Friday, February 25, 1949.
- (f) Joseph Eli Bean - born Friday March 20, 1868; died in Texas in 1912, with rheumatism.
- (g) Allen Anderson Bean - born Tuesday, March 7, 1871; died October \_\_, 1935.
- (h) Martha Alice Bean - born Tuesday, November 22, 1876; died August 22, 1906.

7. Eli Bransford Bean - born March 23, 1835; died March 12, 1912; married to Mary Jane Arnold in 1867, and had ~~five~~ children: Aura, Ora, Alabama, Alma, Mary,            and           

8. Anderson Kelly (Uncle Poss) Bean - born 9-2-1827; died 1-2-1877; married Eliza Collins and had two children, Martha Joe and Thomas Edwards living in the West. *Eliza Collins born 15-1-1828*

9. Allen Young Bean - born 1840; died April 5, 1885; married (1) to Elisabeth Arnold on October 10, 1864, and had ~~two~~ daughters, Mollie and ~~Sattie~~; married (2) to Betty Conner on December 26, 1870, and their children were: Billie, Jennie, Addie, Jim, Nancy, Annie, Lee and Lona.

10. Henry Harrison Bean - born 1843; died           ; married Nancy Collins on June 7, 1872. Descendants live in Texas.

11. John Bender Bean - born 1841; died           ; married (1) to Mary Roberts; married (2) to Mrs. Jane Jacks Sanders; married (3) to Mrs. Jane Rouse Gifford.

12. Eliza Bean - born 1844; died           ; married John Bishop in Paint Rock Valley. Some of their twelve children were: Jim, Jones, Wade, Margaret, Cleveland, Lu/a, Sattie ANN.

13. Angelina (Aunt Ange) Bean - born 1850; died           ; married Latt Reid, Estill Fork on Paint Rock Valley; had five children.

14. Deborah Sinai (Aunt Debby Sinie) Bean - born           ; died           ; married Absalom (Uncle Dollie) Dolberry. Number of children not known.

*Handwritten notes on left margin:*  
Sarah Elisabeth Bean  
George Henry Bean  
Phoebe Jane Bean  
James Michael Bean  
Johnny Crawford Bean  
Joseph Eli Bean  
Allen Anderson Bean  
Martha Alice Bean

*Handwritten notes in center:*  
a girl  
1 me Sam  
1 me a  
1 me a  
1 me a  
1 me a

Evaline

15. ~~EVALINE~~ Bean (possibly) - born \_\_\_\_\_, died \_\_\_\_\_, [probably] married to a Carlton and moved West. (Not authentic but given to me by Elias Carlton when he was in his 90's.)

CRAWFORD CARLTON BEAN, my grandfather, was reared on Little Coon Creek on the land homesteaded near his father's place. He married MARTHA SANDERS, the daughter of George Sanders and Phoebe Saunders, and a sister to Jesse Elbert Sanders who married Mary Elizabeth Bean, Crawford Carlton Bean's sister, Elzevann Sanders' parents.

George and Phoebe Sanders were the brother and sister to Joe Sanders and Deborah Saunders.

Joe and George were Irish, the sons of Joe Sanders. Deborah and Phoebe Saunders were Scotch-English. [I believe this Joe Sanders married a Martha Redwine of N.C.]

Crawford Carlton Bean's oldest son, James Michael, married Nannie Grider, and their children were: Martha who married Sam Culver; John who married <sup>Essie Bingham</sup> Bryan who married Jessie Mathis; Mary who married Warren Sanders; Sallie, single, deceased; Jim who married Bessie Mathis; Jesse who married a Mathis; and Rich who married a Wynn. (These live in and around Stevenson, Alabama except John who lives in Lullahoma, Tenn.)

These live on Harrison Creek

Phoebe Jane Bean died single.

Sarah Elizabeth died in infancy.

George Henry married Virginia Aurelia Hunter and their children were: Robert, Dorcas, Henry, Martha, Ethel, and Crawford.

Joseph Eli Bean married Ellen Crabtree and had children Mary, Jane, Ben, Charlie, Mack and Margaret. All these live in Springdale, Utah, except Joseph who is deceased. Ellen Crabtree Bean is now married to a Crawford. (MORMON ELDER)

Lives in Michigan - married Frank English

Allen Anderson Bean married Jimmie Grider, the daughter of Bill Grider. To this couple were born Sarah, Will, Martha, Henry, Rosa, Allie, Ellen, and Joseph Allen.

Martha Alice was never married.

JOHNNY CRAWFORD BEAN was married in 1898, to JESTON ELISABETH SANDERS, the daughter of Ruben Ezekiel Sanders, who was the son of George Sanders and Jane Jacks and the grandson of Joe Sanders and Deborah Saunders. Ruben Ezekiel Sanders married Missouri Catherine Hughes.

Johnny Crawford Bean and wife, Jeston Elizabeth Bean, have four living children:

(a) Simon Peter Bean - born Jan. 2, 1899, died Living Mulberry married Madeline Freeman; no children. John

- (b) Martha Missouri Bean - born May 4, 1902; single - Living
- (c) Ruben Crawford Bean - married Eloise Nash, and they have four boys: John Crawford, Russell Jennings, Martin Everett, David Nash. Born - March 1, 1906 - Living
- (d) Joseph Smith Bean - born Mar. 14, 1903; married Mary Frances Kelley and they have three boys: Joseph Scott, Jerald Wayne, and ~~Donald~~ Alan. Living at Winchester, Tenn. Franklin
- (e) Carrie Jane Bean - born May 19, 1911; killed in an automobile accident in Franklin County, Tennessee, at the age of fifteen years, and buried in Winchester Cemetery. 19

There were other children who died in infancy.

oOo

The five Bean brothers of the Revolutionary War days were John, William, Jesse, Edmund, and Robert.

John Bean had a son, William Bean, born in 1771, who married Martha Pack. This son William changed the spelling of his name to Beene to make legal land titles. He had four sons: Jacob, William, Samuel Houston and Martin Van Buren Beene; seven daughters, one named Elisabeth.

Jacob, born 1835, married Jane Mathis, had twin daughters Mary and Martha.

William, born 1833, married Sarah Beard.

Samuel Houston, born 1845, married Cincinnati Lawson, settled in Bradley County, Tennessee.

Martin Van Buren Beene, born 1841, married a Humphries.

Jacob and William settled in DeKalb County and Jackson County, Tennessee. Martin Van Buren Beene remained in East Tennessee. Samuel Houston Beene had a son, John, and he in turn has a son, Sam C. Beene, living in Daisy, Tennessee, today.

I do not believe we are descended from this John Beene. His brother, Capt. William Bean, who settled in Watauga in 1769, bringing his wife, Lydia Russell, and one slave Grace, leading a cow and brought a few private effects to their cabin and became the first permanent settler on what is now known as Tennessee soil. He came from Abington, Virginia, and his eldest son was named Russell, the first white child born in what is now the State of Tennessee. He left as his executors three of his sons, William, Robert and George, leaving most of his land and livestock to Russell. He had other children but I do not know their names. His daughters are not mentioned in his will. His son Robert had sons Lemuel, Luke, Obadiah, William and Jesse. These settled in Sequatchie Valley and Franklin County, Tennessee. Some of them intermarried with the Raulstons Obadiah

Robert died in Grainger County. Where William and George settled I do not know.

Jesse Bean settled in Dallas County, Alabama; married Col. William Byrd's daughter of Warren County, Georgia. She was a sister to the mother of William L. Yancey. Besse Bean was a member of the Alabama Legislature in 1831-33 in the Lower House, and in 1837 president of the Senate. He was democratic chairman for Dallas County, Selma, Alabama. His son-in-law, William Overton Winston, cousin of Governor Winston who became president of the Wills Valley Railroad which is today the Alabama Great Southern Railroad. Jesse Bean educated himself and was a very fine lawyer.

As to what became of Edmund Bean, I know not. As to Robert Bean, of the Revolutionary War days, I have no direct knowledge, except there was a Robert Bean who died in Grainger County.



PATERNAL

MATERNAL

William Edward Dean  
 B 12 March 1839, Nolichucky Tenn  
 M 28 March 1862  
 D 16 Oct. 1904  
 R Sully Bluff Co. Tenn

B  
 M  
 D  
 R  
 B  
 D

B M  
 D R

B D

B M  
 D R

B D

Jay Boyd Dean  
 B 5 March 1874, Tracy, Tenn  
 M 6 June 1906  
 D 14 August 1936  
 R Pineville New City

Jordan Sanders

B M  
 D R

Alzada Sanders

B  
 M  
 D  
 R  
 B  
 D

B D

B 1 Feb. 1871 Grundy Co. Tenn.  
 D 16 Feb. 1933 in Grundy Co. Tenn.

Julia Smith

B M  
 D R

ANCESTORS OF

Carmon Jay Dean

B 20 August 1907, Coalbrook, Tenn  
 R moved to Idaho and then Oregon

B  
 D

B D

Thomas Mansfield

B  
 M  
 D  
 R

B M  
 D R

James Monroe Mansfield

B 27 March 1837, Dunlap, Tenn.  
 M June 1884  
 D 28 January 1903  
 R Tracy City Tenn.

B  
 M  
 D  
 R  
 B  
 D

B D

Catherine Roberts

B M  
 D R

B  
 D  
 B  
 D

Ann Orlean B. Mansfield

B 22 July 1888, Walling Co. Arkansas

B D

William Harris

Asher M. Harris

B 7 August 1812, Deale Creek, Tenn.  
 M Abt 1840  
 D 26 May 1907  
 R Franklin Co. Alabama  
 Fla.

B M  
 D R

Susan Caroline Harris

B 8 August 1854, Morgan Co. Ala.  
 D 13 December 1929, at Tracy City, Tenn

B  
 M  
 D  
 R  
 B  
 D

B D

Rachel Wilson

B Morgan Co. Alabama  
 D 29 April 1906 at

B M  
 D R

B=Born  
 M=Married  
 D=Died  
 R=Resided

HUSBAND William Sanders 1838 1838

Birth 12 March 1839 Place Soddy, Rhea County, Tennessee

Chr. 16 October 1901 Place Pelham, Grundy Co., Tennessee

Burial Place Pelham, Grundy Co., Tennessee

Father Mother (Maiden Name)

Mar. 28 March 1859 Place Place

WIFE Alzada Sanders 1 February 1850 Place Pelham, Grundy County, Tennessee

Birth 1 February 1850 Place Place Pelham, Grundy County, Tennessee

Death 16 February 1933 Place Place Pelham, Grundy County, Tennessee

Burial Place Mother (Maiden Name) Julia Smith

Father Jordan Sanders Mother (Maiden Name) Julia Smith

Other (Give name in full in order of birth)

Male or Female	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED	MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State of County		
F	1 Mary Elizabeth Pean	11	July	1870	Tracy City	Grundy Tenn	Dec. 1908	Date <u>Jack Keels</u> To <u>June 1899</u>	
M	2 Robert Hasten Pean	21	Mar.	1872	Tracy City	Grundy Tenn.	May 1939	Date <u>Dora Keels</u> To <u>9 June 1906</u>	
M	3 Jay Foyd Pean	5	Mar.	1874	Tracy City,	Grundy Tenn.	15 Aug. 1936	Date <u>Amy O. T. Mansfield</u> To <u>Alfred Keels</u>	
F	4 Laura Ellen Pean	27	Feb.	1877	Tracy City,	Grundy Tenn		Date <u>21 Dec. 1902</u> To <u>Annie Burrows</u>	
F	5 Virginia Jennie Pean	22	Nov.	1879	Coffee	Tenn.	Abt. 1908	Date <u>Leslie Grooms</u> To <u>28 July 1918</u>	
M	6 William Wather Pean	13	April	1883	Coffee	Tenn.		Date <u>Jennie Sartin</u> To <u>2 March 1919</u>	
M	7 Jordan Doliver Pean	10	Oct.	1885	Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.		Date <u>Ethel Sartin</u> To <u>2 Feb. 1900</u>	
T	8 Infant Son & Daughter	Abt.	1887		Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.	Infancy	Date <u>28 July 1918</u> To <u>Jennie Sartin</u>	
M	9 Infant Son	Abt.	1889		Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.	Infancy	Date <u>2 March 1919</u> To <u>Ethel Sartin</u>	
M	10 Floyd Owen Pean	12	Mar.	1890	Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.		Date <u>28 July 1918</u> To <u>Jennie Sartin</u>	
M	11 Floyd Otis Pean	12	Mar.	1890	Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.		Date <u>2 March 1919</u> To <u>Ethel Sartin</u>	
F	12 Lela Iae Pean			1895	Pelham,	Grundy Tenn.		Date <u>28 July 1918</u> To <u>Jennie Sartin</u>	
	13							Date <u>2 March 1919</u> To <u>Ethel Sartin</u>	
	14							Date <u>28 July 1918</u> To <u>Jennie Sartin</u>	
	15							Date <u>2 March 1919</u> To <u>Ethel Sartin</u>	

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

FAMILY TABLE

John W. Bean - Janie Swearingen  
 James Madison (Nat) Bean - Rebecca  
 Eli Bradford " "  
 Allen Young " "  
 Nancy " " md Pippin  
 Kelly (Geo) " md Collins  
 John Bender " md Roberts  
 Henry md Nancy Collins " Francis  
 Priscilla (buried) " Biffard  
 Sarah Minerva (Koc) Jno. Matthews  
 Mary Elizabeth (Pop) Jess - Sander

Joseph Eli Bean son of Crawford Carlton  
 Bean md. Ellen Crabtree  
 Ch. Mary (son) - Ben - Chas - Mac -  
 Margaret - (Joseph all) live in  
 Springdale Wash

# PEDIGREE CHART

DATE January 1, 1923

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS 1016 Tate St.

CITY Salt Lake City, Utah STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS \_\_\_\_\_  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Mora Diana Bean  
BORN 14 Nov. 1871  
WHERE Provo, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1 Aug. 1894  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph Leo Horne.

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

2 George Washington Bean

BORN 1 April 1831  
WHERE London, Adams Co. Ill.  
WHEN MARRIED 6 Jan. 1853, Provo,  
DIED 9 Dec. 1897  
WHERE Richfield, Utah

Elizabeth Peun

3 BORN 27 January 1834  
WHERE Dranville, Chester Co. Pa.  
DIED 6 May, 1916  
WHERE Richfield, Utah

4 James Bean

BORN 3 Mar. 1804  
WHERE Clinton, Kentucky  
WHEN MARRIED 27 July, 1824 - 10.  
DIED 29 June 1882  
WHERE Provo, Utah

Elizabeth Lewis

5 BORN 21 Sept 1803  
WHERE Provo, Orincoln Co.,  
DIED 16 Nov. 1864  
WHERE Provo, Utah

Jacob Peun

6 BORN 5 April 1795  
WHERE Dennistown, Penn.  
WHEN MARRIED 12 Oct. 1826  
DIED 5 Feb. 1883  
WHERE Provo, Utah

8

17 BORN 1777  
WHERE Frank Co. W. Carolina  
WHEN MARRIED 1788. 1802  
DIED Oct. 1809  
WHERE Washington Co. Missouri

James Lewis

19 BORN 25 Oct. 1784  
WHERE Darke Co. W. O  
DIED 4 Mar. 1845  
WHERE Hancock Co., Illinois

12

21 BORN 1770  
WHERE Virginia  
WHEN MARRIED 1821 Missouri  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

22 BORN 1770  
WHERE Pentleton Co. Kentucky  
DIED 1842  
WHERE Lincoln Co. Missouri

14

23 BORN 1770  
WHERE In Pa. Or Germany  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

24 BORN 1770  
WHERE Westmoreland, Pa.  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE Chester Co. Pa.

7 James Hanger Harris  
BORN 24 Sept. 1793  
WHERE Scottland, Scotland  
DIED 11 Sept. 1846  
WHERE Council Bluffs, Iowa

15 BORN 28 Sept. 1780  
WHERE Scotland

31

28 Sept 1850

Copied from Centennial History of Arkansas - page 917, by Mrs. J. E. Burdick,  
at the Library in Hot Springs, Ark., April, 1953.

Bean Family notes.

John Lacy Bean, M. D. of Lincoln, Arkansas, was born Nov. 23 - 1873 at  
Canehill, Ark., a son of Richard Henderson & Mary Lou (Lacy) Bean. Richard  
Henderson Bean's father was Mark Bean who was born at Bean's Station, Tennessee,  
and became a resident of Arkansas in 1820. Mark married at Eatesville, Ark., to  
Pata Stewart. Richard Henderson Bean was born in Canehill, Ark., married in  
1868 to Mary Lou Lacy, who was born in Huntsville, Alabama the daughter of  
Thos. Lacy a native of Alabama who moved his family to Arkansas, settling first  
at Van Buren.

Copied from Feb. 1954 D. A. R. Magazine

Marion Chapter, D. A. R. Fayetteville - Arkansas.

Four Descendants of Captain Jesse Bean, revolutionary soldier, have figured prominently in Arkansas History, in the territorial period and in early statehood. In 1820 the counties of Independence and Crawford were created and Robert Bean represented Independence County in the sessions of 1821, 1823 and 1825 in the House of which he was speaker in 1825.

Mark Bean represented Crawford County in the legislature of 1827 and again in 1829; he was in the Legislative Council in 1833 and 1835 from Washington County; in 1836 he was temporary president of the Constitutional Convention at which he served on the legislative committee with Judge James Woodson Bates; in 1842 and 1844 he was state senator from Washington County.

~~Mark and Richard~~ Mark and Richard Bean, who were both born in Tennessee, Mark in 1796 (or 1794 as his tombstone states) and Richard H. in 1799, first appeared in Ark. history when in 1817 they located a salt spring on a fork of the Illinois river about five miles from the Arkansas river in the then Crawford County.

They entered into an agreement with William and Peter Lovely, William being the Cherokee agent, to manufacture salt for the garrison at Belle Point, later Fort Smith, commanded by Major William Bradford. The Beans purchased kettles and other equipment at the abandoned Campbell salt works on the Grand river in 1818 after Campbell was murdered. In Sept. of 1820 a Capt. John Bell visited the brothers Bean and reported that their operations had commenced that spring although the kettles were not yet fixed. They had built a neat farm-house of logs, had considerable stock of cattle, hogs and poultry, and several acres in Indian corn. Near the spring there was a neat log-house and a shed for the furnace.

One Jacob Fowler on a similar trip spent the night at the Bean salt works and said there was a small wall with a few kettles; that it took about 55 gallons of water to make a bushel of salt and there was sufficient water to boil the kettles three days a week. Salt at this time had been selling for \$25 to \$30 a barrel. In 1820 the Bean brothers and one Reuben Sanders obtained from the Gov. of Ark. a license to operate the salt springs. This was renewed in 1822 and in 1825 by Gov. Izard and contemplated the manufacture of five thousand bushels of salt at a price not over \$1.50 a bushel. The Beans built boats to deliver the salt up and down the Arkansas river and had an output of 35 to 40 bushels per day. When General Matthew Arbuckle and Capt. Bonnerville made their report to the government, the Beans had a good log house, negro quarters, stables, two long

houses to cover 100 iron kettles which had been transported over 600 miles by keel boats; two drying houses, furnaces, a warehouse, outhouses and a five mile road to a warehouse which had been built just below the falls on the Arkansas River, subsequently known as Webber Falls, a prominent trading post, especially in the gold rush of 1849. When the Government made the final treaty with the Cherokee Indians in 1828 in which the present west line of the state of Arkansas was established, the Bean property was in the new Cherokee territory and they were forced to abandon their holdings.

Mark and Richard Bean filed a claim for their property of \$15,000 which was allowed them by an act of Congress dated March 3, 1857 nearly thirty years after they lost their property. When dispossessed of their property in Indian territory the brothers Bean came to Washington County in 1830 to 1833 and took up farms in the west end of the county on Cane Hill. In Washington County they were known as farmers, although they had a small mill. From the census of 1850 we find Mark Bean rated the number 1 citizen of the county with 34 slaves and real estate valued at \$8,000 while Richard had 34 slaves and \$4,000 in real estate. When one considers that the five largest slave holders in the county held from 20 to 34 slaves, the 34 slaves of the Beans placed them in the wealthier citizens of the county. Sarah Bean the sister of Mark and Richard, married Henry Quesenbury in 1820 in Tennessee and immediately came to Ark. to Belle Point where two years later young William Quesenbury arrived. This young man destined to be Arkansas most prominent editor, cartoonist and poet, married a neighbor of his uncle Marks. Oney

Oney Adeline Parks and it is at Parks corner on Cane Hill that Mark Bean is buried. The stone bears marked - Mark Bean 1796 - 1862 1794-1862.

It is at Parks corner on Cane Hill that Mark Bean is buried, the stone being marked. Mark Bean - 1794 - 1862.

1850 Census of Hamilton Co Tennessee

Rupert Bean	age 24	Tennessee
Mary "	Age 17	"
Eamon Bean	age 30	"
Jemima "	age 20	"
Nancy "	age 8	"
John "	" 6	"
William "	" 1	"
Minnina Bean	" 19	"
Swiza "	" 26	"
William "	" 17	"
Easter "	" 15	"
Minnina "	" 13	"
Martha "	" 12	"
James "	" 6	"
Orma "	" 2	"
Mary Bean	" 39	"
Robert "	" 17	"
Jane "	" 19	"
Arabel "	" 15	"
William "	" 13	"
Ary "	" 11	"
Martha "	" 4	"
Sarah "	11/12	"

1860 Census Of Hamilton Co., Tenn.

Eli Bean	Age 34	South Carolina
Jane "	" 34	North Carolina
Hannah "	" 18	Tennessee
Mary "	" 16	"
James "	" 13	"
William "	" 7	"
John "	" 6	"
Andrew "	" 3	"
Wesley Bean	" 31	South Carolina
Martha "	" 34	Georgia
Mollina "	" 10	Alabama
Malinda J. "	" 8	Tennessee
Evelina "	" 6	"
Abbecca Bean	" 17	Tennessee
Amanda "	" 24	"

1850 Census Of Rhea Co.

Charles Bean	age 15	Virginia
Mary "	" 35	Tennessee
John "	" 15	"
William "	" 13	"
Jacob "	" 11	"
Lideah "	" 9	"
Susan "	" 7	"
Charles "	" 5	"

## JAMES MADISON BEAN - Little Coon Creek, Jackson County, Ala.

## ESTATE OF -

\*\*\*\*\*

John Matthews - Admr. of James Bean Deceased:

Petition to sell land to pay debts - Filed July 30th - 1866 -

M. P. Brown - Judge P. Court.

Order granted to sell Sept. 6, 1866, Recorded in Will Book M, Page 434.

To the Hon. Milton P. Brown - Judge of the Probate Court of Jackson County, Alabama.

Your petitioner, John Matthews, Administrator in this court of the estate of James Bean deceased respectfully shows unto your Honor that his said intestate departed this life sized and possessed in his own right of the following described lands, situate, lying and being in the county of Jackson, State of Alabama and known by its legal subdivisions as the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 30, Township # 1 - Range 6 east, containing 40 acres and the East  $\frac{1}{2}$  of N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section # 25 in Township 1, Range 5 East containing 80 and  $\frac{73}{100}$  acres.

Your petitioner further states unto your Honor the following named persons are the heirs at law and distributus of said estate Viz: —

Madison Bean, Bransford Bean, Crawford C. Bean, Sarah Matthews, wife of John Matthews, John Bean, Henry Bean, all of whom are of full age and reside in Jackson County, Alabama, A. K. Bean, A. Y. Bean, Mary Sanders, wife of J. E. Sanders all of whom are of full age and reside in said county and State; Angeline M. Bean, a minor over 14 years of age and resides in said county and State and Eliza Bishop who is of full age and resides in said county and State and Sarah, Jane, Ellen, Margaret and Eliza Pippin and John Grider, minor heirs of Nancy Grider, deceased.

Your petitioner shows that the personal property belonging to said estate is wholly insufficient to pay off and satisfy the debts which have been legally presented against said estate; that claims to the amount of about \$300.00 have been presented against said estate and are believed by petitioner to be valid and still remain unsatisfied and there is no personal property belonging to said estate wherewith to pay them off. Your petitioner, therefore states that the personal property of said estate so far as known to or discovered by your petitioner is wholly insufficient to pay the indebtedness of said estate which have already been presented and for the purpose of paying said debts, it will be necessary to sell the above described pieces or lots of land, it being all the real property belonging to said estate. Your petitioner, therefore, prays that the lands above described may be ordered to be sold for the purpose of paying the debts of said estate and that such proceedings, orders and decrees may be had and made in the premises as may be proper and necessary legally to effect such sale for said purpose. Your petitioner believing that it will be greatly to the interest of all parties in interest that said lands should be sold on a credit of twelve months, prays that the same may be ordered to be sold on said time, and as in duty bound he will ever pray.

Sworn to and subscribed before me July 30th - 1866.

Estate Of JAMES BEAN.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Report of sale of land - Filed October 15 - 1866.

M. P. Brown, Judge.

Recorded in Will Book M, page 46, Order confirming - Oct. 15, 1866.

John Matthews Admr. of James Bean's estate:

To The Hon. Milton P. Brown, Judge of the Court of Probate of Jackson county, Alabama.

In this court of the estate of James Bean, deceased respectfully begs leave to report to your Honor, that on the 13th day of October, 1866 between the hours of twelve ~~#####~~ noon and five o'clock in the afternoon in strict pursurance of law and in obedience to all the terms, condition and requirements of the former order and decree of this court which was the order of sale made and entered in the premises on the day of 1866 he proceeded and sold at public auction on the premises of said decedent, after having given the notice thereof of the land particularly set forth and described in said former order and decree of sale and W. J. Kirk became the purchaser there of for the sum of \$105.00, that being the highest and best bid there for. Purchaser gave his note, payable 12 months from date.

JAMES BEAN'S ESTATE - Appraisalment.

Filed June 1st - 1866 - Recorded in Will Book M, Page 56

M. P. Brown, Probate Judge.

State of Alabama )  
 Jackson County )

This day personally appeared before me, J.H. Scarborough an acting Justice of the peace for said County. James Lumkins, Jeremiah Spence and Joseph Mac Arnold, appraisers of the goods and chattles of James Bean, late of Jackson County, deceased, who being duly sworn, says that the foregoing inventory of the property of said James Bean, deceased is correct as exhibited to them and the amount attached to each piece of property is its true value. Sworn and subscribed before me,

This 18th day of May - 1866.

J. H. Scarborough, J.P.

(Their three names are signed to this paper)

James Lumkins  
 Jeremiah Spence  
 Joseph Mac Arnold.

JAMES BEAN'S ESTATE:

The following is a correct inventory and the appraised value of each piece of property of James Bean, late of Jackson County, Deceased.

This 18th day of May, 1866. (And 1st day of May - 1866. Will Book M. Page 55)

One cow and calf - - -	\$37.50	- - - One oven lid - - -	\$1.00
One bureau	10.00	One pair chairs - -	1.00
One clock	10.00		
One bed and stead	12.00		
One looking glass	.50		
One stone jar	.50		
One pot	1.50		
One oven	1.00		
one plow	.75		
One lot of Carpenter's tools	10.00		
Two chairs	.50		
One dish	1.00		
One dish	.50		
One bell	1.00		
One bell	.50		

Estate of JAMES BEAN.  
\*\*\*\*\*

ACCOUNT OF THE SALE OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.  
Of James Bean, deceased - May 18 - 1866.

		Sold to*
One cow and Calf - - -	\$35.00	J. M. Bean
One bell	1.60	Allen Bean
One small bell	1.10	John Matthews
One bureau	18.25	J. C. Arnold
One clock	10.50	John C. Stewart
One bed and stead	37.00	A. Bean
One looking glass	1.00	J. Mac Arnold, Sr.
One jar	1.10	A. Bean
One pot	2.75	E. B. Bean
One oven	1.00	A. Bean
One plow	1.00	C. C. Bean
One lot carpenter tools	11.50	E. B. Bean
Two chairs	1.00	John Bean
One large dish	1.00	J. M. Bean
One small dish	1.00	A. Bean
One oven lid	.75	J. M. Bean
One pair of chairs	1.50	J. M. Bean

State of Alabama) Sale list - Estate of James Bean, deceased  
Jackson County ) Filed June 1st - 1866.

M. P. Brown - Judge Probate Court.  
(Recorded)

Estate Of James Bean (James Madison Bean) - Jackson County, Alabama.  
Will Book T. - Page 472 - Nelson Kyle - Probate Judge.

John Matthews - Admr. of James Bean's Estate- Affidavit of Heirs at law,  
Filed 9th of April - 1877 - Set for 15th of May - 1877.

Nelson Kyle - Judge P. C.

State of Alabama)

Jackson County ) This day personally appeared before me, John Matthews,  
Admr. of James Bean's estate, who being duly sworn, deposes  
and says the following named persons are the heirs and only known at law  
of his intestate: his children Viz: James, Eli B., Anderson K., Allen Y.,  
Crawford C., John and Henry, Sarah Mathis, wife of John, Mary Sanders, wife  
of Jesse E., Eliza Bishop, wife of John, Anjaline Reed, wife of Latt Reed,  
and the heirs of Nancy Grider, who were grandchildren of intestate:  
Sarah Arnold, wife of Jordan, Jane Arnold, wife of John M., Eliza Rodgers,  
wife of Robert, Ellen Arnold, wife of John W., and John Grider, a minor.  
All of ~~whom~~ whom are of full age and reside in Jackson County, Alabama,  
except the last named who is a minor. Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 8th day of April - 1877.

Nelson Kyle, Judge  
John Matthews, Admr.

Final Record made of James Bean's Estate, May 15th - 1877 and recorded  
in Will Book T, pages 472 - 473 - 474.

Said estate declared insolvent on November the 20th A.D., 1869.

Nelson Kyle, Judge P. C.

James Bean's Estate - John Matthews, Admr., Vs James Bean's heirs -  
State of Alabama)

Jackson County ) Probate Court of said County. - August the 9th - 1866.

J. P. Spence, commissioner to J. B. Ragsdale to  
examine Wm. A. Austin and Samuel P. Rogers, as witnesses to come before you.

BEENE FAMILY GENEALOGY, as given by SAM C. BEENE, of Daisy, Tenn.  
A reunion of this family was held at the Blue Springs Baptist Church  
in Bradley County, Tennessee, on June 17 - 1951, near the home of  
John Beene, Sr.

"Descendants of William Beene, who was born in Pittsylvania county, Virginia,  
August 24th, 1771, the son of John Beene, who with his brother Billy Beene, were  
among the early settlers of Tennessee."

William Beene married Martha Pack, and to this union were born these children;

1. Elisabeth Beene, was born in Buncombe county, North Carolina, April 11 - 1794,  
who married Tom Adams.
2. Margaret Beene, was born October 20 - 1795, who married William Beene.
3. Leah Beene, was born in 1798 and married Jesse McBee.
4. Annie Beene, was born in 1800 and married John Templeton.
5. John Beene, was born April 27 - 1802 and married Diana Larrimore, June 1, 1833.
6. Jacob Beene, was born June 3 - 1804, and married Nancy Elancett.
7. W. J. Beene, was born September 1 - 1806, married and died in Jackson County,  
Ala.
8. Mattha Beene, was born in Buncombe county, North Carolina, Nov. 20 - 1808 and  
married Henry Dodson.
9. Malinda Beene, was born in Franklin County, April 17 - 1811, married Warren  
Dotson.
10. Samuel Beene, born in Illinois, March 23 - 1817, married Evalyn Welch.
11. Lucinda Beene, was born in Jackson County, Alabama, Dec. 19 - 1819, married  
John McMichael

Some Larrimore family records, by Mr. Sam C. Beene.

Hugh Larrimore, was born June 6 - 1758 and his son, Ronald Larrimore, was  
born July 15 - 1790.

Hugh Larrimore, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Roland Larrimore's mother's name was Fannie, and his wife's name was Polly.

BEEN \* BEENE \* BEAN \*

BEENE FAMILY RECORDS, By Mr. Sam C. Beene, Hixson, Tennessee.  
Route - 2.

1st - Generation - Samuel C. Beene, Born April 17th - 1890.

2nd - Generation - Samuel H. Beene, Born April 24th - 1845.

3rd - Generation - John Beene, Born April 27th - 1802.  
(Been)

4th Generation - William Beene, Born August 24th - 1771.  
(Been)

5th - Generation - John Beene, We do not know when or where he was born but in 1761 he came into Tennessee and built a cabin, went back to Virginia to get his family only to find that the Indians had captured his wife, when he did return to Tennessee, he found his brother William had taken possession of his cabin. This William Been settled in Tennessee in 1769 and became the first white settler in Tennessee altho he settled in the cabin that his brother, John had built in 1761. Now about the spelling of the name, John Been No. 3 on the list above, his brothers; Jacob - William J. - and Samuel, with two of their cousins, Obidiah and Lemuel went before the Legislature (not to) of Ala., and asked that an e (E) be placed on Been making it Beene, which request was granted by said Legislature. Now Jacob Beene settled in DeKalb County, Alabama, William J. and Samuel settled in Jackson County, Alabama.  
We have it worked out that the above brothers, William and John Bean or Beene are direct descendants of John Bean that settled in Exeter, Mass. in 1660.

Bean Family Notes.

July - 1951: Bean Station, Tenn. My father was the son of Mourning Taylor Harris She was a daughter of Capt. Daniel Taylor of Virginia whose father was James Taylor who married Ann Owen - Both Daniel and James were Revolutionary soldiers. Daniel Taylor was a first cousin of my father and lived until the late 80's on his ancestral estate just across Holston River from the Harris estate. (The above note by Mrs. Frank H. Taylor, Bean Station, Tennessee). Also Lucy (Fate Haynes of Knoxville, Tenn. has data on this family, she is prominent).

Address of - W. V. Beene, Signal Mountain, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Harold J. Bean, (with the Holliday Magazine, Box 866, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.)

BEANS - BEENES - From the records of Mrs. Clara Lee Freeman, Cowpens, S. C. The Beans are of ancient origin of The Ancient province of Moray. The Eminent Celtic Scholar, Dr. Alexander McBain says they are of the same stock as Mac a Bettie, King of Scotland, whom Shakespeare immortalized. A branch of Clan Chattan. The name is derived from an ancestor Gillie - Cattan, devotee of St. Cattan, little Cat - Ancestor of Farchard the Toiseach of 1234 is undoubted, Mackbeth 1040 - 1057 Malcomb - Donald Bane 1095 - 1098 son of Duncan from whom Beans are descended. Capt. William Beene - Born in Pa. or Va. Died at Jonesboro, Tenn. 1798 Built first cabin on Tennessee soil, his son Russell, first white child born in the State of Tenn. Capt. William Beenes wife was Lydia Russell - her father was George Russell, who was commissioned to govern settlement Fort Watauga men of Court, Washington County. King's Mt. under Col. John Sevier as Capt. & Cherokee Exp. Col. Jesse Bean - See Washington Irving's, "The Pioneer".  
For Sketch of Jesse Beene, (my line), son of Obadiah Beene - see "Prominent Men of Ala". Also see Maughans, "Andrew Jackson" - a sketch in there about Jesse Beene the son of William Beene. I have my line on down, which is Robert Beene, a brother of Jesse Bean.

BEAN FAMILY RECORDS, At Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee.  
Copied by Mrs. Jesse A. Proctor.

Comer Bean Will - Nov. 27th - 1858.

To

To Wife, Rosa Bean - Son Wm. Bean and wife Anna.

To Grand daughter, Soudin C. Awalt the wife of W. C. Awalt.

To grandson , Comer H. Bean.

To grand daughters, Martha Jane, Juminia and Mary Ann Bean.

To grand sons, William Jefferson, Ransom G., John W., Ezekial M., and

To grand daughter, Rosanna M. Wakefield, wife of James Wakefield.

Also give to Rebecca Ann Hill, the wife of John Anderson Hill.

Will was probated at County Court, February term, 1859, R. F. Sims - Clerk.

MARRIAGE RECORDS -- Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee.

C. C. Bean to Martha Sanders, Ex. by Simpson West, J. P. on June 7 - 1857.

James M. Bean - Ex. on June 7 - 1857, by Simpson West J.P. (No name of bride ?)

G. B. Wilson to Mary Ann Bean, Ex. Aug. 26 - 1859, by B. Higginbotham J. P.

Jacob M. Bean to Nancy Bowling, Isd. 11th of May - 1840, Ex. by George Hudspeth  
J. P.

Wm. Bean to Annie Weaver, Ex. Jan. 29 - 1843, by John Roleman, J. P.

Obediah Bean to Margaret Gipson, Ex. March 24 - 1853, by M. Cutchins, J. P.

Esekael M. Bean to Eliza E. Marshall, Ex. Aug. 22 - 1854, by A. J. Wiseman, J.P.

C. H. Bean to Mary J. Travis, Ex. Oct. 19 - 1856, by A. J. Wiseman, J. P.

Jackson Hill to Margaret Bean, Ex. Aug. 22 - 1857, by John Hendly, J. P.

Obidiah Bean to Nancy A. Miller, Ex. Aug. 22 - 1857, by John Hendly, J. P.

E. R. Bean to M.B.C. Johnson, Isd. Nov 24th - 1869.

(Earliest records of Franklin County, at Winchester, Tennessee.)  
The Year 1838.

\*\*\*\*\* BEAN MARRIAGES \*\*\*\*\*

Greene County - Tennessee.

John Bean & Sarah Jordah (Jordan) - May 11 - 1788.

Samuel Wear & Sarah Bean - March 16 - 1789.

Grainger County - Tennessee.

George Bean, Jr., & Peggy Ashart - July 10 - 1798.

George Bean & Prudence Cope - February 11 - 1800, James Ore, surity.

Thomas McDonald & Anny Bean - March 7 - 1800, Geo. Sprecher, surity.

Abraham Howard & Elizabeth Bean - Sept. 19 - 1801, Joel Bean, surity.

Wm. Carter & Ruthy Bean - July 18 - 1802, Washington Bean, surity.

Hazard Bean & Nancy Howard - Nov. 25 - 1805, Abraham Howard, surity.

John Bull & Fetney Bean - April 3 - 1806, Bartley Marshall, surity.

Wm. Bean & Polly McElhany - July 23 - 1808 - John McElhany, surity.

Jefferson County - Tennessee.

John H. Bean & Jean McFarland - March 4 - 1800.

Davidson County - Tennessee.

Robert Bean & Sally Miller - June 6 - 1803.

Edmund Bean & Peggy Tapper - May 11 - 1820.

Armstead Bean & Matilda Sneed - March 8 (8) - 1826.

Rhea County - Tennessee.

Edmund Bean & Elisa B. Haley - April 25 - 1820, by Mat Donald, M. G.

James Bean & Minerva Paine - April 17 - 1821, Alex Coulter, surity.

Wm. Carter & Ruth McFarland - June 5 - 1825, Caswell Bean, surity.

Edmund Bean & Lucretia Locke - April 10 - 1828, by John Henninger, M. G.

Hazard Bean & Isabella C. Jack - Sept. 23 - 1828, by Wm. Smith, J. P.

John Nash & Nancy Bean - Dec. 29 - 1836, by A. G. Wright, J. P.

Wm. Lowrey & Elizabeth Bean - July 18 - 1839 - by W. B. Gordon, M. G.

BEENE\*\* RAULSTON CEMETERY - Near South Pittsburgh, Tennessee.  
Marion County.

BEENE Family of Marie & Roy - 1884 - 19— \*\*\* 1877 - 1943.

Baby Beene son of Alvin & May - 1928.

Lemuel G. Beene - 1908 - 1910.

Alton B. Beene - 1904 - 1916.

Clarabelle Beene - 1902 - 1932.

Mansel M. Beene - February 18 - 1866 \*\*\* May 1 - 1906.

Mary A. Beene - February 8 - 1865 \*\*\* April 4 - 1925.

A. B. Beene - March 12 - 1857 \*\*\* June 30 - 1895. "She now sweetly rests".

Amanda J. Beene, wife of Lemuel Beene - Oct. 12 - 1836 \*\*\* April 19 - 1917.

Lemuel Beene, Born March 8 - 1833 - Died June 30 - 1887.

Martha A. Beene - August 23 - 1874 \*\*\* August 11 - 1877.

Samuel H. Beene - February 28 - 1861 \*\*\* Sept. 22 - 1861.

✓ In Memory of ROBERT BEENE, born July 10 - 1794 - Died May 6 - 1858.  
(Aged 63 years + 9 mo & 26 days).

✓ Sallie Beene, Born August 8 - 1796 - Died September 22 - 1868.

Matha Beene Tollet - 1811 - 1859.

Anna Beene - 1828 — 1839.

Annie W. - daughter of Obidiah & Barbara Beene - Dec. 9 - 1828 - Nov. 1839.

MONUMENT TO - CAPTAIN ROBERT BEENE - Born in Virginia. Capt. in Indian Wars. }

{ A Companion of Daniel Boone. A Tennessee Volunteer. A Hero of King's Mt. }

{ An intrepid pioneer - Patriot — 1750 - 1824. Erected by descendants in 1917. }

Ann B. Wife of M. W. Beene - January 20 - 1836 - January 24 - 1883.

Mathew W. Beene - April 21 - 1835 — April 21 - 1920. CSA.

Sallie C. Beene - Sept. 23 - 1899 — Sept. 30 - 1916.

Russell O. Beene - March 24 - 1838 — March 6 - 1862.

Fannie Beene - Born Feb. 6 - 1831 - Married Daniel Payne January 16 - 1848,  
joined the Baptist Church - Oct. 21 - 1860 - Died July 1 1909.

Infant son of Thos. A. & Lena Willis, Born & Died June 30 - 1891.

Beene-Raulston Cemetery, Near South Pittsburgh, Tennessee. (continued).

- Hiram Beene - 1805 - 1880.
- George McCoy - 1856 - 1937.
- Laura R. McCoy Marlow (wife of George McCoy) - 1877 - 1951.
- CSA. Alexander McCoy - Co. 6, 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav. - Jan. 5 - 1845 - Jan. 2 - 1918.
- Willy McMahan - Age 88 Years.
- Daniel Crockett Payne - 1803 - January 26 - 1908.
- Rebecca B. Beene - February 11 - 1856 - August 20 - 1921.
- L. N. Beene - Nov. 11 - 1875 - July 7 - 1880.
- G. Bible Beene - June 24 - 1899 - Nov. 8 - 1918.
- Ann Naomi Beene - Nov. 1 - 1904 - Nov. 6 - 1918.
- Lara Raulston Beene - Nov. 21 - 1881 - Jan. 3 - 1921.
- George Lemuel Beene - June 5 - 1875 - April 1 - 1950.
- John B. Wilkinson, CSA, March 15 - 1835 - August 28 - 1899.
- Sarah E. - (?), Jan. 25 - 1850 - July 28 - 1912.
- Mary A. Raulston, Wife of D. G. Taylor - February 9 - 1854 - Oct. 18 - 1928.
- Nancy Payne - August 10 - 1803 - March 1 - 1872.
- Robert Payne - September 26 - 1794 - April 12 - 1859.
- Robert Beene - July 10 - 1794 - May 6 - 1858. (Same as record above).
- Sallie Beene - Aug. 8 - 1796 - Sept. 22 - 1868. (Same as record above).
- Samuel Wilson - 1796 - 1849.
- Ann Wilson - 1798 - 1838.
- David D. Rogers - August 20 - 1857 - March 9 - 1919.
- Mary Frances Raulston, wife of David D. Rogers - March 15 - 1853 - Dec. 26 - 1905.
- Mary Raulston - June 6 - 1828 - October 11 - 1871.
- John S. Raulston - August 15 - 1824 - November 25 - 1906. (Above together).
- Barbara Beene - March 20 - 1791 - December 22 - 1874.
- Obadiah Beene - December 15 - 1785 - July 23 - 1840.

Beane-Raulston Cemetery - Near South Pittsburgh, Tenn. (Continued).

Rev. Samuel Beene - Born April 4 - 1813 -- Died November 23 - 1896.

Mary Kirk - Born April 29 - 1812 -- Died June 21 - 1901, March 10 - 1831.

Mary, wife of John L. Beene - Born at Taswell, Tennessee, May 13 - 1849  
Died, May 3 - 1889

Sallie Myrtle wife of J. M. Gonce - July 27 - 1868 -- April 6 - 1914.

J. M. Gonce - 1867 -- 1946.

Ann Patton Raulston - February 17 - 1846 -- March 16 - 1925.

Evander McKeever Raulston - December 26 - 1846 -- May 22 - 1921.

M. B. Raulston - November 30 - 1821 -- February 16 - 1878.

Seppie Tipton, wife of Wm. Raulston - Nov. 21 - 1854 -- January 8 - 1899.

Wm. Raulston - March 1 - 1853 -- May 16 - 1898.

Leazel J. Beene - August 10 - 1835 -- March 16 - 1925.

Elizabeth Jane Patton \*\*\* February 13 - 1838 -- June 30 - 1911.

BEAN FAMILY NOTES - By Mrs. Jack Caperton, Stevenson, Ala.

Mary Jane Arnold, daughter of John Arnold married Brants Bean, lived on Coon Creek.

Eliza (Kizzie) daughter of John Arnold married Al Bean (Allen Young Bean).  
Charles Mike Willis, born April 23, 1884 married l. Elizabeth Bean, died 1917.  
James Bean mentioned in Caperton Store Book, 1847 - 1848.

Abstracts of Naturalization Records, Circuit Court District Col. Nat'l Gen.  
Dec. 1952 - Timothy Bean, witness for Thomas Magnier 1824.

Oath of Allegiance St. Mary's Co. M. D. Nat'l. Gen. Sept. 1953.

Robert Bean Benjamin Bean, (Mark.)

D.A.R. N.C. Land Warrants

Heirs of Edmund Bean	640	84	Feb. 2 '86	Capt. Shelby
" " William Bean	"	"	" " " "	" "
Robert Bean, Private	228	30	" " " "	" "
Heirs of Jesse Bean	640	84	" " " "	" "

Marriage record Franklin county, Tenn.

Bean, James M. to Rebecca Ann Arnold, June 7, 1857 by S. West, J. P.

East Tenn. Hist. Pub. 26 - 1954 Early Taxpayers Tenn. Page 78.  
Bean, Jacob 1 free poll.

From "Tennessee Cousins" - see pages 187 & 327

Hawkins Co., Tenn., Deed Book 1, 1788 - 1800 - - Edmond Bean, page 4  
Cherokee Removal 1836 Hawkins Co., Tenn.  
Wm. Bean (Bear)

Methodist Cemetery Rogersville, Tenn.

Mary Kate Bean, Dec. 25, 1846 - July 17, 1919 wife of  
Robert L. Blevins, March 9, 1846 - May 14, 1933. Co. E. 29 Tenn. Inf. CSA  
1782 Census Hampshire county, Va.  
Bean, John 2 whites

Tenn. soldiers in the Rev. by Penelope Johnson Allen, Pub. by Tenn. Society  
DAR 1935. - Page 5 - As early as 1769 William Bean had staked his claim and  
built a cabin on Boon Creek, in what is now Washington County, and very soon  
thereafter friends and relatives from Pittsylvania County, Virginia from whence  
he came, joined him in the new country. Other settlers followed and the Watauga  
Association was formed. Capt. in Rev. 1779 (See Ramsey's Annals of Tenn).

Page 14

Bean, R -12-89-4; ; 12-90-2 (volume, page and folio of the N.C.Rev. Army Accts  
in the State Archives at Raleigh, N. C.)

Bean, W - 12 - 90 - 2	Bean, Edmund, 1 - 19 - 4	Been, George 1 -23
Beane, Edmund, 1 - 60 - 2	Been, Jesse - 1 - 25 - 4	- 4
Bean, Robert - 1 - 19 - 4	Been, Will - 1 - 19 - 2	Been, John- 1 - 23 -4

BEAN

(Cricket Powell's mother was a Beane (Tenn))

James Madison Bean, Jr. m. 1st Rebecca Ann Arnold (buried at Milan Hill cemetery)  
Ann Arnold was Mary Jane Arnold Bean's 1st cousin (called Annie)

Mary Jane Arnold & Elizabeth Arnold were sisters

E. B. Bean was b. Mar 23, 1835  
Mary J. Bean was b. Jan 24, 1842  
Amma Bean was born June 22, 1868  
Arra Maxwell Bean was born May 22, 1871  
Mary Elizabeth " Was" Sept. 11, 1873  
Alabama Tilden Bean was born Aug 22, 1876  
Martha S. Bean was born Jan 15, 1879  
Lola May " " " Sept. 9, 1881  
John Bender " " " May 22, 1884

JAMES MADISON BEAN'S brothers went to Texas

Tom & a brother bachelors, died about 1908 in Tex (what co?)  
Named a county for Tom Bean because his property was given to the state. Had a housekeeper named Margaret---wrote a letter to J. C. Bea Winchester, Tenn, Sinking Cove

Thomas Fowler Atchley was b. in E. Tenn. He was a son of Joseph Atchley & Joseph Atchley d. at Coffeetown, Ala.

Thomas Fowler Atchley m. in Madison Co., Ala., Miss Elsie Jane Gipson a sister of Amos Gipson who lived on Cumberland mtn near Nat His 2nd child Abram Atchley m. Catherine BEAN. Who were her parents

-----  
A letter to Mrs. J. A. Proctor from Grace Nelson, Rt. 4, Box 154, Elgin, Tex.

"I hope the little info I am sending you can help out on the BEAN History. I never knew whether Mollie Grider had children or not. If you see Nathan Sanders or Jennie Cook tell them that my sister's husband, Ira Simmons d. Feb 4th of a heart attack (1956). Grandmother's bible wasn't very old, revised version of 1881. She had older Bible and had me copy dates in new one for her. Enc. is what was in her old Bible.

Bettie Bean (mother of following children that died in Texas)  
Born Jan 31, 1851, died Feb 12, 1924

Wm. H. Bean, born Oct 19, 1870, died April 3, 1934 (married to Sallie C. Allen, born Nov 14, 1867, d. June 22, 1949--8 children)

Jim A. Bean, born May 19, 1878, (m. Maud Hadden of Tenn or Ala) died July 15, 1920--1 child, Dora Bean

Lee Gentry Bean, never m. born February 27, 1883, d. July 30, 1938  
Eliza Ann Davis (Annie Bean), b. Mar 10, 1880, d. Jan 8, 1950, m.  
Roland M. Davis, 10 chil (R.M. Davis b. Feb 20, 1870-d. Nov 16, 1950)

Write Mrs. Worth Thompson, Devine, Tex for all names of the Davis child  
For Lona Bean's information write to Mrs. Egbert Harrison, Ft. Worth, Tex  
My dad's (William Henry Bean) children as follows: Charles A. Bean,  
Wm. C. Bean, Bessie I. Bean, Irene Bean, Grace V. Bean, Leon Bean, Carl  
lyn Bean, Frankie May Bean----all living (1956)

Listed below is all that was in the old Bible

A. Y. Bean born 1840 \*~~1840~~\* ~~1869~~\* ~~Polk~~\* ~~Tenn~~\* Jackson Co., Ala  
Bettie Bean born 1851 married 1869 born Polk Co., Tenn

Wm. H. Bean born Oct 19, 1870 Jackson Co., Ala.  
Jennie Bean born Nov 13, 1872 " " "  
Addie Bean born Dec 6, 1874 " " "  
Nancy Bean born Nov 12, 1876 " " "  
James A. Bean, May 19, 1878 " " "  
Annie Bean born March 10, 1880 " " "  
Lee G. Bean, Feb 27, 1883 " " "  
Lona E. Bean, Feb 11, 1885 " " "

Mrs. Fred Sanders at Bridgeport, Ala has J. E. Sanders Family Bible

Letter from N. F. Joran, 118 National Hwy, Thomasville, N.C.

"Sampson Saunders was born January 17th, 1801, died July 15th, 1864  
age 63 years 5 months and 28 days.

"Rhoda Saunders, wife of Sampson Saunders was born July 9th, 1809, died  
February 9th, 1892, age 82 years 7 months."

Sanders Family notes by Mrs. Hazel Sanders McDuff,

William Lafayette Sanders (Bible) was born March ~~23~~ 30, 1851, died  
Feb 6th, 1941(?)

married 1st Sarah Jacks (2) to Sarah Ellen Anderson (3) Wade Bishop  
(dau of Aunt Eliza) no issue. She md. 2nd Albert Swearingin, Paint Rock

Wm. L. Sanders chil by Sarah Jacks

1. Robert Brantley m. Jacks, desc live Little Coon
2. Charlie Jones Sanders m. Mattie Chambers
3. Jesse G. Sanders m. Winchester Tenn  
by 2nd m.
4. Andrew Cleveland Sanders, b. Jan 5, 1885 m. Ruby Toque; lived Gurley,  
Alabama
5. Luther M. Sanders, b. Oct 8, 1886, & living 1957, m. Lelah Collins  
b. Feb 28, 1894, dau of Martha Bean
6. Pearl Alabama Sanders (Bible) born Jan 14, 1888(?) dec'd
7. Wiley Frankland Sanders (Bible) b. July 25, 1892 living 1957 Swain, Ala
8. Harvey Coleman Sanders (Bible) May 25, 1894, d. Aug 1, 1936 m. Florence  
Bishop
9. Gertrude E. Sanders, b. July 26, 1896 m. Charlie Prince, living  
Huntsville

SARAH BEAN ("Aunt Sack") b. April 2, 1830 lived 20

(45)

3. Sanders--Bean  
Jesse E. Sanders worked in a gold mine in Randolph Co., N.C. after he was 21 yrs of age and saved money enough to buy a piece of land there, he returned from Ala to NC when mother was 6 mos old and sold it and bought land on Big Coon where he had already homesteaded 160 acres mostly fine timbered mountain land. He sold this and bought the Old Uncle Joe Saunders farm at the head of Mud Creek. The Blowing cave and Salt Petre Cave on this farm and head of Mud Creek on the farm also.

Uncle Joe Saunders was shot by Jeff Barbee, Thomps Houston, John Teeters on this place. These men were Tories and never served on either side in Civil War.

Mary E. Bean was 14 yrs of age when they came from Jackson Co. Tenn to Jackson Co. Ala. James Madison Bean & entire fam came & located at the head of Big Coon near where Jesse E. Saunders had homesteaded.

Pleasant Wyatt Sanders was born Jan 17, 1845 came to Alabama Sept. 1867. He said write to H. L. Bean in Pisgah, N. C. and see if they have old Family Bible there in N. C.

(written by a Mrs. Inglis)

Josephine Moody was born 1835 died Dec 24, 1912  
married Pleasant W. Sanders  
both are buried at the Moody Brick at Carnes, Ala

Their children are:

1. ~~#####~~ Laura Jane Sanders (known as Doll) b. Apr 11, 1878 m. Elijah Inglis. children are Hattie m. Hob Ledbetter, Fackler, has 5 chil.; Dewey Calvin known as Tom Inglis, Meth. Preacher married Winnie Durham has 9 children  
Pleasant Dove Inglis m. Rev Pleas R. Chandler, live Fairfield, Jackson Co., Ala had 2 chil: (1) Tommy Emmett Chandler d. age 18 (2) Lilah Alma Chandler m. Herman Venable lives Nashville, Tenn
4. Wade Rebecca Inglis m. Baxter Hogue, live Pisgah, Ala  
4 chil
2. Jesse Norton Sanders b. Mar 8, 1877 d. m. Clara Womack  
both bu. Bryant cem. Their children:
  1. Allie Sanders m. Robt Knight, Gurley, Ala
  2. Bula Sanders m. Clarence Jacobs, both bu. Bryant cem
  3. Clarence (Hoss) Sanders, m. Pearl Sanders, dsu of Will Sanders
  4. J. P. Sanders m. Bobbie Womack dau of Erskin Womack
3. Sampson Wiley Sanders. b. Jan 5, 1878 or 79?, d. Aug 12, 1957  
bu. Inglis graveyard near Carnes. He m. Maymie Clator at Kyles, Ala. She is buried in the Inglis graveyard at Carnes.  
their chil:
  1. Roy Pleasant, 2. Jesse Wyatt, 3. Claude, 4. Geo Wyatt
  5. Charlotte, 6. Audie (girl) 7. Effie May 8. Grady d. youngLizzie was the 2nd child died at the age of 6
4. John Pleasant Sanders m. Annie Inglis (sister of Eliza-Elijah?)  
he died age 56
5. Charles Brantly Sanders died Mar 13, 1913, bu Moody Brick, m. Lizzie Burr & she m. 2nd time to Monroe Dunn. She bu. Inglis cem

Birth 1802 or 1804 (By the census records) Place In Virginia  
 Chr. Place  
 Death Prior to May 18th, 1866 Place Little Coon Creek, Jackson County, Ala.  
 Burial Place Near the Narrows, " "  
 Father Mother (Maiden Name)  
 Mar. (?) Place Jackson County, Tennessee.  
 Other Wives (if any)

WIFE VIRGINIA SWEARINGEN

Birth 1806 or 1808 (By census records) Place In North Carolina.  
 Chr. Place  
 Death two years after Civil War (1867) Place Little Coon Creek, Jackson County, Ala.  
 Burial Place Near the Narrows, " "  
 Father Place Near the Narrows, " "  
 Other Husband Mother (Maiden Name)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 Mrs. Rhoda J. Proctor told about this family from memory she had no records of any kind  
 Census records & Tombstone inscriptions also marriage records from the court house.  
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 Mrs. J. A. Proctor,  
 P. O. Box 316,  
 Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama. (1957).

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or County	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
F	1 Nancy Bean	? ? 1829	Jackson County	Tenn.		Date _____ 2nd James Grider To 1st, James Phipps
F	2 Sarah Bean (Aunt Sack)	2 - 4 - 1830	" "	" "	7 - 6 - 1926	Date March 27th, 1855 To John Matthews
F	3 MARY ELIZABETH BEAN	12 - 6 - 1832	" "	" "	28 - 8 - 1893	Date August 7th, 1856. To JESSE ELBERT SANDERS
F	4 Priscilla Bean	? - ? - ?	" "	" "		Date _____ To _____
M	5 James Madison Bean, Jr. (Uncle Matt)	1833	" "	" "		Date _____ Was burned to death. To _____
	# Two infants	? - ? - ?	" "	" "	Died young.	Date _____ To _____
M	# 6 Eli Brensford Bean (Uncle Dutch)	23 - 3 - 1835	" "	" "	12 - 3 - 1912	Date Jan 23rd or March 24th, 1867 To Mary Jane Arnold
M	# 7 Crawford Carlton Bean (Uncle Poss)	10 - 4 - 1836	" "	" "	15 - 8 - 1914	Date _____ To Martha Sanders
M	# 8 Anderson Kelly Bean	2 - 9 - 1837	" "	" "	3 - 4 - 1902	Date _____ To Eliza Collins
M	# 9 Allen Young Bean	1839 or 40	" "	" "	5 - 4 - 1885	Date October 10th, 1864 To 1st, Elizabeth Arnold
M	# 10 John Bender Bean	1841	" "	" "		Date Dec. 26th, 1870. To 2nd, Betty Conner
M	# 11 Henry Harrison Bean	1843	" "	" "		# 1st, to Mary Roberts, 3 Mrs. To Mrs. Jane Jacks Sanders (Jane R)
F	# 12 Eliza Bean	1844	" "	" "		Date June 7th, 1872. To Nancy Collins
F	# 13 Margaret Angeline Bean (Aunt Ange)	1850	" "	Ala.		Date _____ To John Bishop
						Date _____ To Lett Reid

**HUSBAND** SIMPSON SAUNDERS, Resided in Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Birth January 17th - 1801 Place Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Chr. Place  
 Death July 15th - 1864 Place Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Burial Place " "  
 Father Jacob Saunders Mother (Maiden Name) " "  
 Mar. Place Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Other Wives (if any) None

**WIFE** RHODA REDWINE  
 Birth July 9th - 1809 Place Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Chr. Place  
 Death February 9th - 1892 Place Randolph County, North Carolina.  
 Burial Place " "  
 Father Prussia Redwine Mother (Maiden Name) " "  
 Other Husb. (if any) " "

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
M	1 Eli Brantley Saunders		Randolph N.C.		Date _____ To Sarah Saunders
M	2 William (Bill) Saunders				Date _____ To Elmira Hardester
M	3 JESSE ELBERT SAUNDERS	7 - 8 - 1831	Randolph County N. C.	22 - 7 - 1906	Date <u>August 7th - 1856.</u> To Mary Elizabeth Bean
M	4 Elijah Saunders		" "		Date _____ To Lizzie Richardson
F	5 Annie Saunders		" "		Date _____ To John Bean
F	6 Adeline Saunders		" "		Date _____ To Henry Strickland
F	7 Sarah Saunders		" "		Date _____ To John Hudson
M	8 Pleasant Wyatt Saunders	17 - 1 - 1845	" "	1928	Date <u>January 26th - 1873.</u> To Josephine Moody
M	9 Ira Elzavan Saunders		" "		Date _____ To 1st Rockbena Cox, 2nd (?)
	10 Infant			Died	Date _____ To _____
	11 Infant			"	Date _____ To _____
	12				Date _____ To _____
	13				Date _____ To _____
	14				Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND JESSE ELBERT SANDERS, (SAUNDERS) Resided at Kyles, Jackson Co., Ala.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 Sanders Family Bible records  
 and  
 Tombstone inscriptions

Birth August 7th - 1831 Place Randolph County, North Carolina.

Chr. Methodist Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Death July 22nd - 1906. Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Burial Sanders Family Graveyard Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Father Sampson Saunders Mother (Maiden Name) Rhoda Redwine

Mar. August 7th - 1856 Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Other Wives 2nd wife was Mrs Kitty Brown, born April 7th, 1847; died Jan. 1st, 1930. (No issue)

WIFE Mary Elizabeth Bean

Birth June 12th - 1832 Place Jackson County, Tennessee.

Chr. Methodist Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Death August 28th - 1893 Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Burial Sanders Family Graveyard Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Father James Madison Bean Mother (Maiden Name) Virginia (Jennie) Sweetrengin

Other Husb. None.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 Mrs. Annie (Coleman) Proctor  
 (Mrs. Jesse A. Proctor)  
 P. O. Box 316,  
 Scottsboro, Alabama.

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
----------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------

F	1 SARAH RHODA JANE SANDERS	22 - 6 - 1857	Big Coon Jackson	Ala.	15 - 7 - 1943	Date May 2nd - 1875. To FINNIS DAVIS PROCTOR
---	----------------------------	---------------	------------------	------	---------------	---

M	2 Ella Brantley Sanders	26 - 6 - 1858	" "	"	7 - 9 - 1929	Date 2nd, Jennie Bean, Oct. 3, 1889 To 1st, Yrtle Womack (?)
---	-------------------------	---------------	-----	---	--------------	---

M	3 Allen Anderson Sanders	9 - 11 - 1862	Jackson County	"	Died in Infancy.	Date May 2nd - 1888. To Sallie McCrary
---	--------------------------	---------------	----------------	---	------------------	---

M	4 Ira Elzavan Sanders	22 - 7 - 1864	" "	"	-1936	Date January 24th - 1889. To 1st, Addie Dean
---	-----------------------	---------------	-----	---	-------	---

M	5 Pearly Redwine Sanders	18 - 5 - 1866	" "	"	14 or 15 - 12 - 1939	Date to, Lula Precise 3rd to, Mrs. Lucy (Gold) Graham 2nd to, Mary Bean
---	--------------------------	---------------	-----	---	----------------------	---

M	#6. Charley Edward Sanders	19 - 6 - 1867	" "	"	26 - 12 - 1890	Date February 10th - 1890. To Mary Bean
---	----------------------------	---------------	-----	---	----------------	--

M	#7. Pleasant John Harrison	3 - 11 - 1871	" "	"	Died in Infancy.	Date Died January 26 - 1872. To November 15th - 1886.
---	----------------------------	---------------	-----	---	------------------	--

F	#8. Duanna Euphema Tate Sanders	8 - 1 - 1870	" "	"	9 - 2 - 1959	Date John Preston Bryant
---	---------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	--------------	--------------------------

M	#9. Milton Nathaniel Sanders	15 - 1 - 1873	" "	"	27 - 4 - 1924	Date To 1st, Sallie Knight
---	------------------------------	---------------	-----	---	---------------	----------------------------

M	#10. James C. Sanders	22 - 1 - 1869	" "	"	22 - 1 - 1869	Date To 2nd, Lula Neely Cordell
---	-----------------------	---------------	-----	---	---------------	---------------------------------

12						Date To
----	--	--	--	--	--	---------

13						Date To
----	--	--	--	--	--	---------

14						Date To
----	--	--	--	--	--	---------

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

**HUSBAND** JESSE ELEFT SANDERS, (SANDERS) Resided at Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama. Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 Birth August 7th - 1831 Place Randolph County, North Carolina. Sanders Family Bible records  
 Chr. ~~Methodist~~ Methodist (Northern) Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama. and Tombstone Inscriptions  
 Death July 22nd - 1906. Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Sanders Family Graveyard Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father Sampson Saunders Mother (Maiden Name) Rhoda Redwine  
 Mar. August 7th - 1856 Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Other Wives 2nd wife was Miss Kitty Brown, born April 7th, 1847; died January 1st - 1930. (No issue). Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 (if any) (She is buried in the Sanders Family Graveyard at Kyles, Alabama but has no stone at her grave). Mrs. Annie (Coleman) Proctor  
 P. O. Box 316,  
 Scottsboro, Jackson County,  
 Alabama.

**WIFE** MARY ELIZABETH BEAN

Birth June 12th - 1832 Place Jackson County, Tennessee (Gainesboro).  
 Chr. Northern Methodist Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Death August 28th - 1893 Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Sanders Family Graveyard Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father James Madison Bean Mother (Maiden Name) Virginia (Jennie) Swearingin, Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Other Husb. None. (if any)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
F	1 Sarah Rhoda Jane Sanders	22 - 6 - 1857	Little Coon Creek - Jackson	Ala.	15 - 7 - 1943	Date May 2nd - 1875. To Finis Davis Proctor
M	2 Ella Brantley Sanders	26 - 6 - 1858	" "	"	7 - 9 - 1929	Date 2nd Jennie Bean, Oct. 3, 1889 To 1st, Myrtle Womack, Date To Died Young.
M	3 William Allen Anderson Sanders	9 - 11 - 1862	Jackson County	"	14 - 9 - 1864	Date May 2 - 1888. To Sallie McGary
M	4 Ira Elzevan Sanders	22 - 7 - 1864	" "	"	14 or 1936	Date January 24th - 1889. To 1st, ADDIE BEAN
M	5 PEARLY REDWINE SANDERS	18 - 5 - 1866	" "	"	15 - 12 - 1939	Date 1st, Julia Precise, To Mrs. Lucy (Gold) Graham.
M	6. Charley Edward Sanders	19 - 6 - 1867	" "	"	26 - 12 - 1890	Date February 10th - 1890. To Mary Bean
F	7. Duanna Euphema Tate Sanders	8 - 1 - 1870	" "	"	9 - 2 - 1959	Date November 15th - 1886 To John Preston Fryant. (1st) Date To Walter Darwin (2nd) Date To Date To Date To Date To
	Ephema					

HUSBAND MCGAJAH ALEXANDER PROCTOR, (Resided in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala. Where was information shown on Tombstone and Census Record Bible records are copied for the families of their child Zebulon M., Robert Franklin Finniss Davis, Mary Jane C

Birth October 7th - 1808. (Tombstone) Place In Kentucky (Census record).  
 Chr. August 2nd - 1881. (Tombstone) Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala.

Death August 2nd - 1881. (Tombstone) Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala.  
 Burial In Proctor Cemetery Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.

Father Jeremiah Proctor Mother (Maiden Name) Jane (Virginia) Davis

Mar. About 1840 Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Other Wives (if any) None.

WIFE Margaret Mhnerve Davis  
 Birth About 1816 Place In Tennessee (Census record) this sheet:  
 Chr. About 1816 Place In Tennessee (Census record) this sheet:  
 Death After June 19th, 1860. (Census rec.) Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial In the Liberty Churchyard Cemetery Place Jackson County, Alabama. No Tombstone.  
 Father John P. Davis Mother (Maiden Name) Anna Sullivan (Sollivan) (?)  
 Other Husb. (if any) None.  
 No Family Bible and its rec of this Proctor family, Mcajah Alexander Proctor his wife, Margaret Mhnerve D have been found. (1957)

CHILDREN

Male or Female	(Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
M	1 John Proctor	? - ? - 1841	Maynard's Cove Jackson County Ala.	After June 19 - 1860	Date _____ To Never married.
M	2 Zebulon Montgomery Proctor	14 - 5 - 1842	" " " Ala.	21 - 12 - 1911	Date March 18th - 1869. To Martha Jane Bynum, 1st w1 Date October 2nd - 1882. To Mary Elizabeth Precise, 2 Date April 11 - 1872. To George W. Campbell
F	#3 - Mary Jane Proctor (Mollie)	16 - 1 - 1845	" " " "	13 - 5 - 1914	Date September 18th, 1864. To Mary Elizabeth Bynum
M	#4 - Robert Franklin Proctor	3 - 7 - 1847	" " " "	8 - 9 - 1911	Date December 16th - <del>1864</del> 1866 To Anthony (Mack) Foster
F	#5 - Eliza Proctor	? - 10 - 1849	" " " "	? - 2 - 1909	Date May 2nd - 1875. To Sarah Rhoda Jape Sanders
M	#6 - FINNIS DAVIS PROCTOR	27 - 1 - 1855	" " " "	30 - 7 - 1899	Date _____ To _____
		8			Date _____ To _____
		9			Date _____ To _____
		10			Date _____ To _____
		11			Date _____ To _____
		12			Date _____ To _____
		13			Date _____ To _____
		14			Date _____ To _____

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

HUSBAND FINNIS DAVIS PROCTOR, (Resided at Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama).  
 Birth January 27th, 1855 (27th) Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Chr. Methodist Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Death July 30th, 1899 (1899) Place Near Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Saunders (Saunders) Graveyard Mother (Maiden Name) Margaret Minerva Davis.  
 Father Macefah Alexander Proctor Place At the residence of Jesse Sanders,  
 Mar May 2nd - 1875, by James P. Ivey, Place M. G. (Kyles, Jackson County, Ala.)  
 (Other Wives None.) (Signed by F. D. Proctor & Albert G. Proctor.)  
 (If any)

WIFE Sarah Rhoda Jane Saunders (Saunders).  
 Birth June 22nd - 1857 Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Chr. Methodist, Built by her father Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Death July 15th - 1943 Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Cedar Hill Cemetery Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father Jesse Elbert Saunders (Saunders) Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Elizabeth Bean  
 (Other Wives None.) (If any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED	MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State or Country		
M	1 John T. Proctor	3	4	1876	Mud Creek	Jackson	Ala.	4 - 4 - 1876	Date Buried in Mud Creek cemetery To Died Young.
M	2 Charlie Albert Proctor	23	8	1877	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.	5 - 9 - 1899	Date To Never Married. To May 29th, 1905	
M	3 JESSE ALEXANDER PROCTOR	1	9	1879	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.	4 - 27 - 1943	Date To Audrey Frances Skelton To W. T. Hurt - 1904.	
F	4 Allie Mae Proctor	28	8	1885	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.		Date To Flora Knight (No issue). To	
M	5 Ira Pearl Proctor	17	12	1887	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.	12 - 4 - 1925	Date To To Died Young.	
M	6 Robert E. M. Proctor	25	12	1889	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.	1 - 6 - 1890	Date August 1st - 1926. To Annle Elizabeth Winston	
M	7 Virgil Mtt Proctor	30	8	1894	Kyles, Jackson	Ala.		Date To	
	8							Date To	
	9							Date To	
	10							Date To	
	11							Date To	
	12							Date To	
	13							Date To	
	14							Date To	
	15							Date To	

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

HUSBAND JESSE ALEXANDER PROCTOR, (Resides in Scottsboro, Jackson County, Ala.) 1957 Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Birth September 1st - 1879 Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama

Chr. Methodist Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama

Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Burial \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Father Finis Davis Proctor Mother (Maiden Name) Sarah Rhoda Jane Saunders

Mar. May 29th - 1905 Place Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee

Other Wives (if any) Second wife, Annie Elizabeth Coleman, of Rutherford County, Tennessee, Murfreesboro, (No issue)

WIFE They were married on June 30th, 1927 at Murfreesboro, Tenn., at the First Baptist Church, (called "NANNY").

Birth August 14th, 1886 Place Dodsonville, Jackson County, Alabama

Chr. Methodist Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama

Death May 4th - 1921 Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama

Burial Cedar Hill Cemetery Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama

Father John William Skelton Mother (Maiden Name) Nellie Dione Kelly

Other Pusb (if any) None

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED Date To Date To
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State or Country		
M	1 JOHN WILLIAM PROCTOR	10	-	4 - 1906	Kyles, Jackson,	Ala.		Date <u>June 30th, 1927,</u> To <u>CAROLINE McGLAIN CARPENTER</u>	
M	2 Thomas Worth Proctor	13	-	12-1907	Scottsboro, Jackson Co., Ala.			Date <u>May 3rd - 1938,</u> To <u>Evelyn Ethel Couch</u>	
M	3 Finnis Dozier Proctor	13	-	1-1910	Scottsboro, Ala.			Date <u>May 24th - 1934,</u> To <u>Margaret Hunt</u>	
	4							Date _____ To _____	
	5							Date _____ To _____	
	6							Date _____ To _____	
	7							Date _____ To _____	
	8							Date _____ To _____	
	9							Date _____ To _____	
	10							Date _____ To _____	
	11							Date _____ To _____	
	12							Date _____ To _____	
	13							Date _____ To _____	
	14							Date _____ To _____	
	15							Date _____ To _____	

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

HUSBAND WILLIAM DAVIS - REV. WAR SOLDIER, (Resided in Waynard's Cove, Jackson Co., Ala.)

Birth 1753 Place Hanover County, Virginia, Ala.

Chr. Place

Death August 19th - 1848 (Tombstone). Place Waynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala.

Burial Proctor Cemetery (Family) Place Waynard's Cove, Jackson County, Ala.

Father Mother (Maiden Name)

Mar. Place In Virginia.

Other Wives None.

WIFE Mrs. Mary Ann (Black) Pogue

Birth Place In Virginia

Chr. Place

Death After the 1840 Census was made. Place Waynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.

Burial Proctor Family Cemetery Place Waynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.

Father Black Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husband 1st. husband was a Pogue.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

This information given by

a descendant,

Miss Ursula Campbell of Jackson

County, near Scottsboro, (now

deceased, 1957), The Davis

Family Bible has not been found

may have been destroyed.

Name and address of person submitting

this sheet:

William Davis came from Virginia

with his family to Kentucky and

then to Lincoln County, Tennessee

from there he moved into Jackson

County, Ala., in the year 1815.

MARRIED

1 Mary (Called Polly) Davis ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - ? Date To Scott

2 Lucy (Lucia) Davis ? - ? - 1784 ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - 1865 Date To William Polson

3 JENNIE (JANE) DAVIS ? - 1 - 1786 ? - ? - ? Va. 18 - 1 - 1865 Date March 27th - A.D. 1805 To JEREMIAH PROCTOR, in Ky.

4 Nancy Davis ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - ? Date To William Proctor of Canada No issue

5 William Alexander Davis ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - 1862 Date 1st, Susan Morgan - 2nd Mary Barns To James Holland

6 Myra Davis ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - 1840? Date To John Holland

7 Rhoda Davis ? - ? - 1797? ? - ? - ? Va. ? - ? - 1872? Date To Died Young

8 One young child ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

9 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

10 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

11 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

12 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

13 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

14 ? - ? - ? ? - ? - ? ? ? - ? - ? Date To

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side



HUSBAND JOHN KIRBY, (Resided (?) In Virginia, N. C., Blount Co., Tenn. & Ala.  
 Birth (?) 1769 Place (?) Virginia

Chr. Death (?) July 1st - 1831 Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial (?) Place  
 Father Richard Kirby Mother (Maiden Name) Sarah - - - (?)  
 Mar. (?) Place  
 Other Wives (if any)

WIFE JANE ADDAIR (ADAIR)

Birth 1770 Place  
 Chr. Place  
 Death February 10th - 1835. Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Place  
 Father Place  
 Other Wives (if any) Mother (Maiden Name)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 This information was given to Mrs. Annie C. Proctor by Mr. John William Skelton of Scottsboro, Jackson County, Ala., about 1932 or later, a few years Mr. Skelton had in his possession The Kirby Family Bible.  
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 Mrs. Annie C. Proctor,  
 Fort Payne Highway,  
 Scottsboro, Jackson County,  
 Alabama. (Nanny) -

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
F	1 Grizea Kirby	5 - 6 - 1792				### Buried in the FINNEY Cem. To Never married. Jackson Co. (Ala.) Date To
F	2 Nancy Kirby	7 - 10 - 1793				Date To John Childress Date March 1st - 1821. To Nancy Kirby (His cousi Date To
F	3 Mary (called Polly) Kirby	7 - 5 - 1795				Date To
M	4 Thomas Hawkins (Tommy) Kirby	18 - 3 - 1797			8 - 4 - 1883	Date (Jabez) To Gabe Perkins 1st Thomas Jus Date To ice
F	5 Elizabeth Kirby	6 - 12 - 1799				Date To
F	6 Sarah (Sally) Kirby	17 - 11 - 1800				Date July 8th - 1830. To Elizabeth Cross Date To Solomon Pearce or Pierce ?
M	7 James R. Kirby	25 - 11 - 1802				Date To
M	8 Richard Lawrence Kirby	28 - 2 - 1805		Tenn.	5 - 1 - 1896	Date To
F	9 Virginia D. Kirby	6 - 12 - 1807		"		Date To
M	10 John I or J. Kirby	11 - 4 - 1809				Date To
						Date To
						Date To
						Date To
						Date To
						Date To

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

HUSBAND JEREMIAH PROCTOR, (Resided in Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Birth 1777, (Bible)  
 Chr. Died 8th day of September - 1839  
 Burial Proctor Cemetery, (No stone).  
 Father (??) March 27th - A.D. - 1805  
 Mar. (??) March 27th - A.D. - 1805  
 Other Wives (if any) None.

WIFE Jane (Virginia) Davis  
 Birth January 7 - 1786 (Tombstone)  
 Chr. Place (??) In Virginia.

Death January 18th - 1865 (Tombstone) Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Proctor Cemetery Place Maynard's Cove, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father William Davis, (Rev. War Soldier) Mother (Maiden Name) Mrs. Mary Ann (Black) Pogue.  
 Other Husb. (if any) None.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 Tombstones, A part of Old Bible  
 That was saved from the stor  
 Some Court house records.  
 and census records.  
 The family of William Davis &  
 his Bible records have not be  
 found. (1957).

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 The family Bible of the  
 Jeremiah Proctor family was  
 blown away in the storm that  
 struck Jackson County, Alaba  
 in the year 1932.

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or County	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
M	1 William Davis Proctor	(?) - (?) - (?)	(?) - - (?)	Ky. (?)	Before 27 - 5-1844	Date (?) To Melissa (?)
F	2 Mary B. Proctor	(?) - (?) - 1807	(?) - - (?)	(?)	Perry Co. Ala.	Date (?) To William Tubbs
M	3 MICAJAH ALEXANDER PROCTOR	7 - 10 - 1808	(?) - - (?)	Ky.	2 - 3 - 1881	Date About 1840 or 1841 To Margaret Wenerva Davis
F	4 Clarissa Proctor (Clerecy)	(?) - (?) - 1819	(?) - - (?)	Ala.	Dekalb Co. Ala.	Date (?) To John Shankles
F	5 Elizabeth Proctor, (Ann)	(?) - (?) - 1824	Jackson County	Ala.	In Ark.	Date To Reuben Wilmoth
M	6 Robert Tinker Proctor	9 - 11 - 1814	Lithcoln County	Tenn.	21 - 12 - 1890	Date To Margaret L. Thomas
F	7 Eliza Proctor	(?) - (?) - (?)	(?) - - (?)	(?)	In Ark.	Date To Couger
	8					Date To
	9 Note - Jeremiah Proctor, was a soldier in the War of 1812, (See War record on the back of this record sheet.)					Date To
	10					Date To
	11			Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.		Date To (May 1959).
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

HUSBAND WILLIAM JEFFERSON SKELTON, Resided in Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Birth April 22 - 1826 Place Jackson County, (?) Alabama.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death December 7th - 1852 Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Gross Family Cemetery Place " "  
 Father WILLIAM or Billie Skelton Mother (Maiden Name) Catherine (??), called Kate.  
 Mar. Jan. 9, 1852 (court house) Jan. 8 (Bible) Place Jackson Co., Ala., by John K. Childress, J.P.  
 Other Wives None.  
 (if any)

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
 Mrs. Annie C. Proctor  
 Fort Payne Highway,  
 Scottsboro, Jackson County,  
 Alabama.

WIFE EVA JANE KIRBY

Birth September 8th - 1831 Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death June 20th - 1897 Place Near Aspel, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial Smith's Chapel Cemetery Place " "  
 Father Richard Lawrence Kirby, Sr. Mother (Maiden Name) Elizabeth Gross.  
 Other Husband 2nd husband was Eli Smith, born Sept. 22, 1820; died Sept. 23, 1899; buried at Smith's Chapel Cemetery, Aspel, Alabama.  
 (if any)

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED		MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	
M	1 JOHN WILLIAM SKELTON	23	-11	-1852	Jackson County	Ala.	4	-11	-1945	Date December 21st - 1873. To NELLIE DIONA KELLY
	2									Date _____ To _____
	3									Date _____ To _____
	4									Date _____ To _____
	5									Date _____ To _____
	6									Date _____ To _____
	7									Date _____ To _____
	8									Date _____ To _____
	9									Date _____ To _____
	10									Date _____ To _____
	11									Date _____ To _____
	12									Date _____ To _____
	13									Date _____ To _____
	14									Date _____ To _____
	15									Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND WILLIAM (FILLIE) ? SKELTON, (Resided in District 20, Jackson Co., Ala. in 1850)  
 Birth: About 1797, (as he was 53 in 1850) Place: Ga., (census record) may have been Va.  
 Chr: \_\_\_\_\_ Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death (?): April 3rd - 1867 Place (?): Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Burial (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Place (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Mother (Maiden Name) (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mar. (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Place (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Wives (if any) (?): \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE CATHERINE - - (?)  
 Birth: About 1801, (as she was 49 in 1850) Place: Tennessee (census record)  
 Chr: \_\_\_\_\_ Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Place (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burial (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Place (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father (?): \_\_\_\_\_ Mother (Maiden Name) (?): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Husb. (if any) (?): \_\_\_\_\_

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED		MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	
M	1 WILLIAM JEFFERSON SKELTON	22	- 4	-1826			Ala.	7 - 12	-1852	Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Eva Jane Kirby
F	2 Jane Skelton			- 1829			"			Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Joseph P. Smart
M	3 Barry Skelton			- 1832			"			Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Sarah Johnson
M	4 John Skelton			- 1834			"			Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Almerinda Carrington
M	5 Francis <del>Skelton</del> Skelton			- 1836			"			Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Eliza Chisenhal
M	6 George W. Skelton			- 1840			"			Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Sallie Jarnagin
	7 Mary Skelton			- 1831						Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Berry Smith
	8 James Frank Skelton									Date: _____ To: _____ Date: _____ To: _____ Martha Chaddick
										Date: _____ To: _____
										Date: _____ To: _____
										Date: _____ To: _____
										Date: _____ To: _____

Name and address of person submitting this sheet: \_\_\_\_\_

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 The Census of Nov. 2nd, 1850  
 Jackson County, Alabama.  
 District 20 - Family # 95  
 By Caleb L. Tipton, Assistant Marshall.

HUSBAND JIM GROSS - Resided at Larri's Irving before moving to a place near

Birth..... ( ? ) Place Ferry/Twain Gunbers Mt.

Chr..... Place

Death..... 1821 Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Burial..... In the Well Field (no tombstone) Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Father..... Jacob Gross, Sr. Mother (Maiden Name)..... ( ? )

Mar..... ( ? ) Place Clairborne County, East Tennessee, ( ? ).

Other Wives (if any).....

WIFE EVE MARIE LITTLE

Birth..... Place

Chr..... Place

Death..... Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Burial..... In the Well Field (no tombstone) Place Jackson County, Alabama.

Father..... Mother (Maiden Name).....

Other Wives (if any).....

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Some information given by Mr. John Will Skelton, some copied from tombstones, census records and history of the Gross family by Mr. J. R. Kennamer, Historian of Jackson County, Alabama.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Same as above, this sheet is copied by Mrs. J. A. Proctor, of Jackson County, Alabama, town of Scottsboro, (1957).

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
M	1 Jacob Gross	6 - 2 - 1799	Clairborne Co., Tenn.	Tenn.	3 - 5 - 1880	Date <u>August 23 - 1821.</u> To <u>Jincy Pendergrass</u>
M	2 George Gross		" "	" "		Date _____ To <u>Lucinda Anderson</u>
M	3 Jonathan Gross		" "	" "		Date _____ To _____ Carter
M	4 David Gross	1809	" "	" "		Date _____ To <u>Melinda Busby</u>
M	5 Abraham Gross (Twin)	2 - 1 - 1813	" "	" "	13 - 1 - 1889	Date _____ To <u>Rebecca French</u>
M	6 Isaac Gross (Twin)	2 - 1 - 1813	" "	" "		Date _____ To <u>Never married</u>
F	7 Catherine Gross	6 - 6 - 1797	" "	" "	4 - 9 - 1875	Date _____ To <u>Thomas J. Evans</u>
F	8 Mary Ann Gross		" "	" "		Date _____ To <u>Adam Shell</u>
F	9 Elizabeth Gross	25 - 10 - 1810	" "	" "	15 - 7 - 1890	Date <u>Jul: 3th - 1830.</u> To <u>Richard Lawrence Kirby, Sr.</u>
	10					Date _____ To _____
	11					Date _____ To _____
	12					Date _____ To _____
	13					Date _____ To _____
	14					Date _____ To _____
	15					Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND RICHARD KIRBY (Resided at Maryville, Blount County, East Tennessee.

(Near Rockford)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Lucy M. Ball, 211 Caldwell St. Jacksonville, Illinois. (1934)

Richard & Sarah Kirby, removed from Va. to some point in N. C. In October 1795 came to Blount Co Tenn. His will probated at Maryville, East Tennessee, but the records were buried. Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Mrs. Anne C. Proctor, Fort Payne Highway, Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama. (1957).

HUSBAND RICHARD LAWRENCE KIRBY, SR. (Resided in Jackson County, Ala. District 20.  
 Birth February 28th - 1805. Place Census record of 1850 says Tennessee.

Chr. Death January 5th - 1896 Place  
 Burial Kirby Family Graveyard Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father John Kirby Mother (Maiden Name) Jane Adair  
 Mar July 8th - 1830 Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Other Wives (if any) None.

WIFE Elizabeth Gross  
 Birth October 25th - 1810 Place Census record of 1850 says Tennessee.  
 Chr. Death July 15th - 1890 Place  
 Burial Kirby Family Graveyard Place Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Father John Gross Mother (Maiden Name) Eva Marie Little  
 Other Husb. (if any) None.

CHILDREN  
 (Give names in full in order of birth)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
F	1 EVA JANE KIRBY	8 - 9 - 1831	Jackson County	Ala.	20 - 6 - 1897	Date January 8 or 9 - 1852. To WILLIAM JEFFERSON SKELTON, 1857
F	2 Mary Emeline Kirby	21 - 8 - 1833	" "	" "	20 - 8 - 1881	Date August 6 - 1854, By John To B. F. Kelly (Law, J.P.)
M	3 John Miller Kirby	4 - 8 - 1835	" "	" "	24 - 10 - 1905	Date To Mary Hannah Cowley
F	4 Virginia Ann Kirby	15 - 12 - 1837	" "	" "	25 - 9 - 1889	Date August 8th - 1856 (?) To Christopher Boshew or Boshart
F	5 Sarah Elizabeth Kirby	16 - 1 - 1840	" "	" "		Date March 18th - 1860. To Silas Hunt (S. H. Hunt)
M	6 James Porter Kirby	21 - 2 - 1842	" "	" "		Date To In Texas, who?
M	7 Richard Lawrence Kirby, Jr.	19 - 5 - 1844	" "	" "	1 - 5 - 1918	Date Killed by Tories near Woodville To Never married. (Civil war)
F	8 Griseida Orlena Kirby	22 - 12 - 1846	" "	" "		Date To G. O. Jarrigan, to Texas
M	9 Thomas Sheppard Kirby	2 - 9 - 1851	" "	" "	23 - 12 - 1884	Date To Addie Richard in Texas
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13					Date To
	14					Date To
	15					Date To

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

From the Family Bible of Richard Lawrence Kirby, Sr., that was in possession of John William Skelton in the year 1932, Scottsboro, Ala. Family records were copied.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Mrs. Annie C. Proctor,  
 P. O. Box 316,  
 Scottsboro, Jackson County,  
 Alabama.  
 Fort Payne Highway.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

**HUSBAND** JOHN WILLIAM PROCTOR, (Now resides in Centre, Cherokee Co., Ala. (1957))

Birth April 10th, 1906. Place Kyles, Jackson County, Alabama.

Chr. Methodist Place Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.

Death Place \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Place \_\_\_\_\_

Father Jesse Alexander Proctor Mother (Maiden Name) Audrey Frances Skelton (Audrie)

Mar. June 30th - 1927 Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.

Other Wives None.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

**WIFE** CAROLINE McCLAIN CARPENTER

Birth September 27th, 1904 Place Newton County, Indiana.

Chr. Methodist Place Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.

Death Place \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Place \_\_\_\_\_

Father Arthur Lyman Carpenter Mother (Maiden Name) Caroline McClain

Other Husb. None.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
M	1 JOHN WILLIAM PROCTOR, JR.	2	7	1929	Scottsboro,	Jackson Co.	Ala.				Date December 28th - 1953 To Dona Maxine Munson
F	2 CAROLYN ANN PROCTOR	11	9	1930	Scottsboro,	Jackson Co.	Ala.				Date March 9th, 1952 To Jeff Allison Johnson.
	3										Date _____ To _____
	4										Date _____ To _____
	5										Date _____ To _____
	6										Date _____ To _____
	7										Date _____ To _____
	8										Date _____ To _____
	9										Date _____ To _____
	10										Date _____ To _____
	11										Date _____ To _____
	12										Date _____ To _____
	13										Date _____ To _____
	14										Date _____ To _____

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

HUSBAND JEFF ALLISON JOHNSON, Has always resided at CENTRE, Cherokee County, Ala.  
 Birth June 13th, 1928 Place At Harbin Hospital, Home, Ga., Floyd Co.,  
 Chr. First Baptist, Centre, (CHURCH) Place Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.  
 Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father Glover Abraham Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Willelma Jordan  
 Mar. March 9th - 1952 Place Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.  
 Other Wives \_\_\_\_\_  
 (if any) None.

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?  
 From, Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Allison Johnson, of Centre, Cherokee County, Ala.

WIFE CAROLYN ANN PROCTOR (She was born fifteen minutes of 12 o'clock, A. M.)  
 Birth November 9th, 1930, (Sunday) Place Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.  
 Chr. Methodist Place Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.  
 Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burial \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Father John William Proctor Mother (Maiden Name) Caroline McClain Carpenter  
 Other Husb. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (if any) None.

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:  
Same as above.

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED Date To
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State or Country		
F	1 JUDITH CAROLYN JOHNSON	4	5	1953	Etowah Co.	Gadaden,	Ala.	Date _____ To _____	
M	2 JEFF DAVID JOHNSON	8	6	1955	Rome,	Floyd Co.	Ga.	Date _____ To _____	
F	3 JANE ALLISON JOHNSON	28	12	1956	Rome,	Floyd Co.	Ga.	Date _____ To _____	
	4							Date _____ To _____	
	5							Date _____ To _____	
	6							Date _____ To _____	
	7							Date _____ To _____	
	8							Date _____ To _____	
	9							Date _____ To _____	
	10							Date _____ To _____	
	11							Date _____ To _____	
	12							Date _____ To _____	
	13							Date _____ To _____	
	14							Date _____ To _____	
	15							Date _____ To _____	

Birth... September 3rd, 1895  
 Chr.....  
 Death.....  
 Burial.....  
 Father... ALLY SIMPSON JOHNSON  
 Mar... June 24th - 1920  
 Other Wives (if any)..... None.

Place: Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.  
 Place:  
 Place:  
 Place: Mother (Maiden Name) Theodosia Ernest Chancellor  
 Place: Centre, Cherokee County, Alabama.

Family record obtained?

WIFE... WILLIE ALMA JORDAN  
 Birth... June 12th, 1896  
 Chr.....  
 Death.....  
 Burial.....  
 Father...  
 Other Husband (if any)..... None.

Place: Cherokee County, Alabama.  
 Place:  
 Place:  
 Place: Mother (Maiden Name)

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Place Additional Genealogical and Historical Data on Reverse Side

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED		MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	
M	1 Emory Glover Johnson	9	-	4 - 1923						Date February 1957. To Sara Danfel
M	2									Date To
M	3 JEFF ALLISON JOHNSON	6	-	13 - 1928	Rome,	Floyd Co.,	Ge.			Date March 9 - 1952. To CAROLYN ANN PROCTOR
M	4									Date To
	5									Date To
	6									Date To
	7									Date To
	8									Date To
	9									Date To
	10									Date To
	11									Date To
	12									Date To
	13									Date To
	14									Date To
	15									Date To

William Akin

B M Nov. 12, 1801  
D R Charleston, S.C.  
Henrietta Wyatt

B D

B M  
D R

B D  
D Aug. 15, 1876, Buried at Milan, Gibson Co., Tenn.

B M  
D R

B D

B M  
D R

B D

B M  
D R

B D

B M  
D R

B D

John Lindsay (Soldier, War of 1812)

B in 1789, N. C. M (?)  
D Sept. 7, 1853 R Jackson Co., Ala.

Martha Ledford  
B Dec. 27, 1778 D Jan. 11, 1843  
(Both are buried in the Blue Spring cemetery, Larkinsville, Ala.)  
William Walker

B M  
D R

Mary Carrack

B D

William M. Akin

B Nov. 2, 1806 in N. C.  
M  
D Jan. 10, 1881  
R Buried at Milan, Tenn. (Gibson county.)

Nancy M. McCalvy

B 1809  
D Aug. 15, 1876, Buried at Milan, Gibson Co., Tenn.

(Religion, Church of Christ of the John Henry Akin Family.)

John Henry Akin

B July 2, 1852, Gibson Co.,  
M Oct. 15, 1878  
D Dec. 2, 1897, Buried in Blue Ridge, Texas, Collin Co.

Roscoe Sheridan Akin

B Dec. 13, 1879, Milan, Gibson Co., Tenn.  
M  
D Sept. 23, 1951, Texarkana, Texas.  
R Buried in Bowie Co. " "

Eliza Clarendia (Pounds) Akin

B Sept. 30, 1861  
D July 30, 1927 at Fort Worth Texas, she is buried in Fairview cemetery, Denison, Grayson Co., Texas. She was born near Bradford, Tenn.

Doris (Akin) Gimpel

B Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

(Religion, Missionary Baptist, of the John Daniel Shaw family.)

John Daniel Shaw

B 1837 in Miss?  
M  
D Oct. 1912, Campbell, Texas  
R Tupalo, Miss. & Hunt Co., Texas.

Buried in Brigham cemetery

Eppsie Ann (Shaw) Akin

B April 11, 1884, Denison, Texas  
D Dec. 24, 1906, Utopia, Texas Uvalde Co., buried in Waresville, Cemetery.

Amanda Pamela (Lindsay) Shaw.

B April 11, 1852  
D Oct. - 1935, Campbell, Texas  
She was born at Bellefonte, Ala. Jackson county.

Nial or Neal Shaw

B  
M  
D  
R

Noah C. Lindsay

B February 13, 1817  
M April 14, 1843  
D May 7, 1879  
R Denison, Texas. Grayson Co. Buried in Oakwood Cemetery. (Spring cemetery, Larkinsville, Ala.)  
Frances M.D. (Walker)

B April 15, 1825  
D Sept. 22, 1884.  
Buried in Oakwood cemetery Denison, Grayson Co., Texas. She was born in Jackson county Alabama.

PATERNAL

MATERNAL

B=Born  
M=Married  
D=Died  
R=Resided

P.146-First Administration of Oklahoma 1907. At Historical Bldg.

Mr William M. Lindsey of Elmore, Oklahoma is the member from Garvin County in the Lower House of the First General Assembly, and chairman of the Committee on "Geological and Economic Survey," He was born Nov. 4 1859, in the State of Alabama; lived 32 years at Birmingham. Came to Oklahoma three years ago. Has a common school education. He is a Democrat, a member of the Baptist Church, a farmer, and belongs to the I.O.O.F., the A.F. & A.M. Farmers' Union. He was Alderman in Birmingham four years ago.

Mr Lindsey is an able debater on the floor of the House and an industrious worker in behalf of good, wholesome legislation.

This Wm. M. Lindsey son of Thomas G. Lindsay of C.M. Letters, of Fayette Co., Ala. (He came to Okla. 1904, an Alderman in Birmingham 1903.) -la.  
Dont know if it will be of any assistance in our tracing or not--

\*\*\*\*\*

Census 1830-Rutherford Co.-P.124-

Dudley Lindsay 1M20-30  
1F20-30

Expect this is Charlotte (Puckett) & Dudley Lindsay of Camp and Upshur Cos Texas 1857-59 period. 1308 would fit his birth by this.

\*\*\*\*\*

In regards the Thomas G. Lindsay ancestry, it seems to me his descendants as well as Mrs Howley of Winona Texas are ignoring his mention of his father going back to Spartanburg; Grandfather Garette is dead! He would have to come some place. If he descends from Wm. and Eliza Lewis, then James and Ruth Howard there is no place for a Garette.

Dear Mrs. Kroft;

Jan. 23, 1963.

Following record from Mrs Rowley of Winona Texas--

Mrs Myrtle Mae Price (Mrs Joseph O. Price), 6101 Hillsboro Rd., Nashville, Tenn.--a cousin to Pauls Valley, Dr. Lindsay sent this from old family bible--

Thomas Lindsay, b. 4 Sept. 1837--Ga. (Thomas G. Lindsay of Civil War letters). m. Laura Jane Estes.

He was son of Wm. Lindsay b. N.C. 24 Nov. 1805  
wife Eliza Lewis b. 14 Sept. 1807, Ga.

Son of James Lindsay b. 1768--N.C.

&  
Ruth Howard b. 1770 N.C.

added son of one of three brothers who came from Scotland abt. 1850.

(Of course this date of 1850 went tally with my great Aunt Sallie's one of 1774 for their coming to A. But-- we still are related someway to the above.)

Chil. of James and Ruth -

John - *may be our John* -  
Samuel  
Wm. b. 1805  
Clement - b. 1814 Feb.  
James  
Eliza b. 1820  
-may have been more chil.-

\*\*\*\*\*

Also letter from Mrs Sylvia Kroft (Mrs Kenneth) 319 So. Locust, Pauls Valley Okla.-

(She lists chil. of her grandfather David Satterfield Lindsay, which you already have) and adds to the one at the bottom--

Mary Agnes b. 10-18-1895 (dead) buried in Swan Creek Church Yard at Hickman Co. Tenn. Then she gives chil. of their first David--

James Calvin Lindsay, b. Aug. 13, 1841  
John Harvey " b. Aug. 17, 1856 (1846)  
Eliza Jane " b. July 25, 1848  
Westley Young " b. Aug. 11, 1850  
Caleb A. " b. July 7, 1852  
William T. " b. July 21, 1854  
Nancy E. " b. June 5, 1856  
David S. " b. June 30, 1857 (Grandfather to Mrs Kroft)

Eliza Jane " b. May 3, 1820 (She didnt know who these two are)  
Margaret A. " b. March 6, 1822

J. D. Lindsay b. Feb 13, 1862 (James Calvin's son).  
L. L. " b. Aug. 5, 1864 (wife of J. D.)

At bottom of page in her fathers bible (George Clifford Lindsay, son of David Satterfield Lindsay) is this, John Lindsay b. Mar. 6, 1779, d. Feb. 7, 1848 (I am sending this since I sent the other information on this family, but this not my John b. 1739 or he not old enough to be the father--you may

*have including some say as to these people  
no relation to you unless with Rev. Age*

*Mrs Kroft is more works with Dr Lindsay in hospital, says*

Letter from Mrs Vaughn Rowley of Winona Texas to Mrs R. Gimpel-Oklahoma Ci

I have a great stack of records from Lindsey's in Wynnewood(Ckla.),but no address.Virginia Lindsey of Elmore City collected them and sent me(V.L.sister to Dr Hay Lindsay of Pauls Valley,descendant of Thomas G.Lindsay of Civil War Letters).One I know is Mrs Sylvia Kroft of Wynnewood.She would probably get it with no more address.She has a sister (I believe) Mrs Billy H Oliver-Box 506-Wayne,Ckla.

Virginia says they were mistaken about birth of John Lindsay.was 1779 rather than 1789. They found it in an old Bible.No name of wife.He was father of David Lindsay,David was father of David Satterfield Lindsay,whose wife was (1)Sarah Aydelott,their chil.were-

- 1.Gibson Maloy Lindsay,b.1833
- 2.Florence Lee " " 1834
- 3.James Wesley " " 1836
- 4.George Clifford " " 1838
- 5.Eliza Elizebeth " " 1891
- 6.Aydelott Sabord " " 1892
- 7.Mary Agnes " " 1895

all b.Lewis Co.Tenn.,David S.Lindsay m.(2)Lavica Abigale Peery.No wife given for John or the first David.

We've got a delay on the book till Feb.1st but likely will be the last one.I've asked for more time since Nov.1,for new families I've located.

Thomas G.Lindsay never lived in Oklahoma.He was b.Sept.4,1837 in Ga.d.Nov.1881 in Belk Fayette Co.Ala.He had lived at sometime during his life in Fayette,Fayette Co.,Ala.-in Belk,and in Anniston in Calhoun Co.,Ala.  
chil.were:

- 1.Wm. Monroe Lindsay b.1859-m.Rhoda Abigale Bobo(this child was mentioned in the C.S.let-
- 2.Elizann " " 1861 never m.
- 3.Elizebeth Lee " " 1865-m.Walter E6Bo
- 4.John Kennedy " " 1868-" Jennie Harly-He was Dr.(Affec.called Doctor Kent)
- 5.Newton Harvey " " 1870 " Katherine Giddens-He was also Dr. " " Harve
- 6.Thomas Elbert " " 1873
- 7.George Walter " " 1875
- 8.Joseph Elias " " 1877
- 9.Dora Etta Jane " " 1880 m.John Haylen

Thomas was injured in the Civil War-never completely recovered.They all tell me they have a very old Bible showing Thomas Lindsay and wife Laura Jane both died in early 40's(age) and oldest son Wm.Monroe m.and took in his father's chil.He moved to Okla. and was on first Oklahoma legislature.Brothers John Kent and Harve practised both Texas and Okla.

My uncle James-bro.to my great-greatgrandfather Wm.died in war with Mexico in Texas in 1848.Dont yet know whether he had a family(I've found a number of records of a James Lindsay in the Austin Colony records).

According to records of chil.births Thomas was in Fayette,Fayette Co.Ala early as 1859, to 1865.In 1868 was in Belk,Fayette Co.In 1870 was in Anniston,Calhoun Co.,in 1873 was back in Belk and remained there until his death Nov.1881.

Oldest son moved to Birmingham about 1889.Dont know when he moved to Oklahoma but somewhere I read he lived in Birmingham 30 yrs.before going to Oklahoma.

Thomas G.Lindsay is the son of Wm.Lindsay & Eliza Lewis,who came from Ga.to Coosa Co.(Fockford)Ala.abt.1843.Wm.was son of James & Ruth Howard.Wm.had 24 chil.--and tho he had a Thomas--the record does not agree entirely with mine..That is the cause of the delay on the book.Yet,they (his family)feel sure their records cannot be wrong--since so old.Expect my own record is in error,but want to be sure.

## Goodspeeds History of Ark.

Pulaski Co.P 481-

H.W.Lindsey, M.D. In Union Co. Ark 4-11-1846, son of Caleb Lindsey originally of Christian Co. Ky., who was born 1807 and came to Ark. 1818, settling in Lawrence Co.; then to Little Rock, then to Saline Co. Ark., with his father Caleb Lindsey Sr.; the latter dying 1826 in Saline Co. The son Caleb married 1837 Rebecca Brillhart in Lawrence Co., Ark.

Ashley Co. Ark.

Lindsey, Caleb 43 b. Ky.  
 " , Rebecca 28 " Ark.  
 " Harrison 8 " "  
 " Reason 4 " "  
 Elizebeth 2 " "

Drew Co. 1850-Springhill #285

Lindsey, Caleb 64 b. N.C.  
 Davis, Sarah 27 " "  
 Mary A. 11 Tenn.  
 Henry 10 "  
 Wadry J 8(f) "

Drew Co. Ark. 1850, Springhill #270

Lindsey E.B. 39 b. N.C.  
 " Elizebeth J 38 B. Ga.  
 " William A. 17 " Ala.  
 " James K. 16 " "  
 " Nancy J. 12 " "  
 " John H. 11 " "  
 " Charity A 9 B "  
 " Elizebeth M 7 " "  
 " Amanda A 5 " Miss. or Mo.  
 " Edward C 2 " Ark.  
 " Thomas E 9/12 " "

Oct. 30, 1962.

Dear Mrs Proctor: After studying Charlotte (Puckett) Lindsay's Diary, I am sure she was referring to Sparta, White Co. Tenn., instead of Spartanburg S.C. as to birthplace of Dudley H. Lindsay. I am concentrating at this time in studying White and Rutherford Co's. I find this is where Creed Taylor was--

P 113-Hist. of White Co. Tenn.

Dr Wm. Marcus Taylor, son of Joe W Taylor, grandson of Creed Taylor and great grandson of Wm. M. Taylor, who moved from Va. to Calkiller Valley in 1800, was born at Cave in this County. His wife Miss Laura Wilson. They spent 3 years in Porto Rico. He travelled missionary fields for 5 years. Lived 4 years in N.C., pastor of St. Charles Christian Church, Pastor of All Souls Unitarian Church of Chattanooga, Pastor for 7 years of First Christian Church of Chattanooga. Author of 23 books on psychological subjects.

P. 8

Early settlers of White Co.- Joseph Shaw, Cherry Creek---John T Goodwin, a two seed Baptist minister--(Goodwin's married into descendants of David Lindsay of Montevallo--Montgomery Carrick--Snodgrass-- Alexander Goodwin, sons John & James grandson, Sam.

P 34 In 1850 money raised to buy brick residence of H.L. Carrick

Hist. of Rutherford Co by Sims-

Murfreesboro, 1st newspaper the Courier established and published by Brothers G.E. & A.C. Sublett. The Subletts were not averse to moulding public opinion, they founded National Vidette, whole purpose to elect Andrew Jackson president of the U.S.

P. 40 Geo. A. Sublett alderman of Murfreesboro.

P. 107 In 1810 there were only 6 newspapers in Tenn. On 16 of June 1814-4 yrs later Brothers Sublett organised the Courier. First Meth. Ch. of Murfreesboro came into being as a result of famous Camp Meetings at Windrows, in 1820 G.A. Sublett a member.

Rev Isaac Lindsay died Dec. 15-1840 age 56 years

Mary E D. wife of Rev. Isaac Lindsay, died Feb 9th  
1863 - age 68 years...

Family Graveyard of Rev. Isaac Lindsay situated  
on the River Bluff off the Gallatin Highway  
near Sandersville, Tenn.



# HOTEL HOLLYWOOD INN

Old English Hospitality

6724 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD 9-2241

2

L.10, John 6, Willie 4 all b. Ala. Ida 1 b. Texas.

F.1699 same census

Lindsay, Rufus 25

" Casie 19 (which is either Covington or John) says b. Texas but we know Ala.

In 1880 census Franklin Co. Texas, I have the Laura, daughter of David m. to Anderson.

F.8 Anderson Wm. 25 M W B. Ga. Mother & Father b. Ga.

" Laura 20 F W B. Ala. " Ga. " b. Ala.

" Natahn 4 b Ga

" Menlan 2 b Tex. F

M F

Lindsay Bosy(?) (Joseph) 18 M W b Ala. Ala. Ala.

I have found a woman in Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co. Texas who has a diary written by her great grandmother, Charlotte T. (Puckett) Lindsay b. in Wilson Co. Middle Tennessee, wife of Dudley W. Lindsey. Lived in Rutherford & Bedford and moved to Texas in 57. Her son was J.C. (Jim) Lindsey, grandfather to this woman and who lived at Lafayette, Camp Co. Texas a stone's throw from Cason where so many of our Lindsay's were. He d. 1906. The dates of this diary 1820-1859. She mentions Rufus, John, William, Caleb (apparently the Caleb of early Ark. history). She says diary in little books very crude with cotton weight ~~XXX~~, etc. She doesn't think would make good photostats. She has agreed that I may copy so I am driving over as soon as Mr G. will take me. If this shows any connection with the Jackson Co. Ala. Lindsay's I will relay on to you. I believe it will.

I loved Larkinsville and Blue Springs. Felt like I had been there before. Sorry you were ill and we so rushed.

Best Wishes,

*Louis A. Nipe*

LINDSAY-3

John Lindsay called Jack was in 1820 Shelby Co. over 21. In 1830 he was 3665 53-62 m. (1) L. He m. 2-2-27 Mary Skillman and was not in 1840 or 1850 census prob. in La. then. State was settled in Talladega Co. 1852. Heirs were John of Tenn., Jos. H. b. Tenn. age 38 now of Talladega Co. X25X; Rachel (David Reddin), Polly or Nancy m. Jas. Reddin, Rebecca m. Allen P. Harrison. They were all by 1st wife. Then he had Elijah, Jas. M. Silas, Lydia Ann, and Sarah Gava nah by Malinda (3). They went to La. John was last survivor of trustees of Triana Land Co. of Madison Co. and owned land in several counties. once abt. 1834. He was adm. to father's est. Rachel, Polly, Rebecca, in Shelby Co. in 1854.

Minutes of Orphans Court Talladega Co 11-12-1844? Mrs Malinda widow and relict of John Lindsay files petition relinquishing dower in est. of late husband and requests Jos. Lindsay be appointed. Personal property included 940 acres of land val. at \$1500. Vid. recvd. 1820-38 and each of 9 chn rec. 8.14. John Lindsay left 5 sons and 5 daughters - John in Tenn. Jos. in Talladega; Elijah, James and Silas in La. Rachel, Polly and Rebecca in Shelby Co. Ala.; Lydia and Sarah in La.

Lydia Cateberry was widow (of John) when her f. David died. In 1847 she was in Miss.

Madison Co. Chancery Rec. bk. 21 26-28. (Must be 1826-28, as follows says) June 1826 John Lindsay and others vs. heirs of Henry Chambers, dec. re land in Sec. 22 and 27 of Town of Triana (or where town now situate.).

Madison Co. Rec. bk. W. 97, p. 65 Elisha Lindsay and wife Catherine heirs of Jonathan Linton, dec. 1862.

74 John Lindsay, one of surviving trustees of Triana Land Co 1839.

LINDSAY-2-

R.T. Crowson heir to Rich. Crowson 18.06. John Mear heir to R. Crowson 20.00. John Lantier heir to Tom Lindsay-full. J. Crowson heir to R. Crowson-full. J. Harrison heir to Thomas Lindsay 5.00 T. Fulton full. F. Smith full. ~~F. LIXXXX~~ heir of Thomas ~~fixx~~ 7.00. Harrison

Mary More heir of Thos. Lindsay full. David Lindsay heir of Thos. Lindsay 23.00. Joseph Hall, m. Lovelady, full. David Fulton and J. Lindsey full. Aaron Crowson heir to R. Crowson full. John Crowson heir of F. Crowson full. James Lindsey heir of Thos. Lindsay full. F.C. Goodyear (or Goodyear) heir of R. Crowson 20.00. E. Litner heir of R. Crowson full. Richard Lindsey heir of Tom Lindsay full. A. Lindsey heir to Tom. Lindsey full. R.T. Crowson heir to R.C. full. T. Crowson heir to R.C. full. m. Crowson heir to F.C. full. Lyda Centerberry 22.00 to 118.62 to 100.00 to 100.00.

Final settlement of estate 2-1842. Came in open court John Lindsay adm. of David Lindsay dec. and made oath that the foregoing final settlement is correct. (sgn) John Lindsay. sworn to and subscribed Feb. 7 1842. Noel Mason clk. Filed and recorded 4-23-44. W. Griffin, clk. Shelby Co.

1830 census - Thos. David, James Elijah, David, Lindsay, Jos. Male David Fulton (TAKEN NOT JOHN NOT FIRE)  
1840 census no Lindseys Jos. Male, David Fulton  
1850 David Fulton 53, b. N.C. Rebecca 54 b. Tenn. James 24 b. Ala. David 21 b. Ala. Eliza 14 b. Ala.

Shelby Co. Probate Records Vol. 1 Inventory, etc. Richard Crowson 11-26. John Crowson adm. Purchasers Thos. Lindsay, Jos. Male, Robert Fulton, Thos. Lindsay, David Fulton, David Crowson and many others named Crowson.

The Lindsay family was of English BRITISH descent. David was in Rev. War. He d. 1835-36. Mary (Mollie) Casey d. 1847-50. Chn were Thomas, John called Jack, David, Elijah, Joseph, James, Rachel. Lyda, Elizabeth, Rebecca m. David Fulton s. of Samuel, Hulda and Mary.

Elder Lindsay and Mr Casey moved with their families from Va. to Ala. While enroute David and Mollie fell in love and m. before they reached Ala. This story cant be true as the first child was b. Tenn. then they went to Va. where David was born 1785. He was said to have fought in Rev. from Va. They moved from Penn. to Va. after 1773 and before 1785. From Va. to Tenn. (Place never determined) where one was b. 1787 and the youngest in 1794. Hulda who m. Richard Crowson, Thos., and Elijah were all dec. before David.

Thomas Lindsey b. abt. 1771 Pa. 1809 census of Madison Co. Ala. in 1816 in Monroe Co. prob. Dist. Co. in 1820 census. 1830 in Shelby Co. 50-60 years old. He died bef. 1840. His heirs (of fathers) estate were Wm. David, Richard, Aaron?, James, Mary Moore, E. Harrison, E. Franklin, Nettie Reynolds. His w. Eliz. d. bef. 1830.

Rachel m. Wm. Lovelady and Rebecca m. David Fulton (son of Samuel) and had Elijah Lindsey Fulton.  
Wm Lovelady d. 1847 leaving Rachel who was b. Pa. and was aged 77 in 1850. b. 1773 m. before 1800 in Tenn. Living in Tenn. in 1809 as they were not in that census of Madison Co. Lovelady applied in Madison Co. In tax list of 1816 there are in 1833 in Coosa living among the Indians.  
Hulda m. Richard Crowson. She d. and he remarried bef. 1815. In Mad

From the book on David Lindsay, Soldier of the Revolution prepared by Mrs Vaughn and the DAR Chapter named for the chapter, 1953. David Lindsay This soldier lies buried at Ellitsville, Shelby Co. Virginians in the Revolution, History Register of-by John H. Gwathney 1938, P.476  
"Revolutionary War Records of Va., by Brumbaugh Vol.1, P.462"

David Lindsay born 1740-50. d. 1836 (before 1840) married Mary Casey b. 1740-50, d. 1847 after her husband.

Issue:

Thomas b. 1770-80 d. 1771 in Pa. died before 1840 in Pitt Co. m.

Elizabeth b. ? d. bef. 1830

Rachel b. ? c. 1773 Pa. d. after 1846, m. bef. 1800 in Tenn. William Lovelady, b. ? d. ? bef. 18-22-1846.

Hulda Lindsay b. 1775, d. bef. 1814 had 12 chn. m. 1791-2 Richard Crosson. ? c. 1826, m. (2) Sally - bef. 1815. Sally m (2) Edw. Mahan.

John Lindsay b. 1777 d. bef. 2-11-54, m. (1) L (2) 2-1-27 Mary Skillman (3) Malinda. Moved to ArkLa.

Lydia Lindsay b. 1779 d? m? John Canterbury

Elizabeth Lindsay b. 1781 d. bef. 3-20-43 m 1796 in Tenn. Joseph Hail b. ? d. by 3-20-1843.

Elijah Lindsay b. 1782 d. by 9-21-30 m (1) 11-29-11 Polly Harris in Madison Co. (2) Mary who m. (2) Randolph Canterbury by 1838.

David Jr. b. 1785 Va. d. 12-25-61 Talladega Co. Tombstones in Old Cemetery Sylacauga.

Mary Lindsay b. 1788 Tenn d? m. ? Patrick Smith b. 1787 Tenn. d?

Joseph Lindsay b. ? d. ? m. 3-28-15 Madison Co. Mina Landman b? d?

James Lindsay b. 4-12--1791 d. 2-14-46 Tombstone in Coosa Co. m? Martha b? d. ? who m. (2) Joseph Wood 2-18-47 in Shelby Co. Ala.

Rebecca Lindsay b. 11-7-1794 Tenn. d. 1871 Tombstone to both in Ellitsville. N. 7-30-16 David Fulton, N.C. b. 8-20-1795 d. 1875.

Will bk. D. Columbus, Shelby Co. Ala. p. 315 - Final settlement of David Lindsay's estate. Total \$5,892.43. 1/3 to widow Mary \$1962.77. 1/3 or \$154.74 to each heir. Elijah Lindsay, Joseph Hail (full) David Fulton, James Lindsay, Patrick Smith, Wm. Lovelady (full) Lydia Canterbury \$1432. Heirs of Jo. Lindsay \$41.80. E. Lindsay heir of Thomas \$6.44. E. Franklin heir of Thomas \$1.67, Betsy Reynolds heir of Thomas \$39.44. Fetsy Crowson heir of Richard \$3.69. Asa Billingslee heir of Rich. Crowson. 69¢. Nancy Billingslee heir to Rich. Crowson \$16.62. David Lindsay full, Mary, widow full.

Heirs of D. Lindsay dec. - m. son of Thos. C. C. O.; John Mahan, heir to Rich. Crowson - D. Asa Billingslee heir to Richard Crowson \$22-66. John Mahan heir to Rich. Crowson dec. 22.75. Samuel Kings heir to Rich. Crowson 22.75. R. C. Canterbury husband and guardian for family of Elijah Lindsay, dec. 279.57. P. B. Lindsay

day heir to E. L. 34.17. cont-

Saunders Family Notes.

Jesse Elbert Saunders did not fight in the Civil War but was eligible to go. He made ready to the Southern Army with seven brothers-in-law (the Bean brothers) but instead took a contract to work in a saltpetre cave to make gun powder for use in the war. Mr. Lewis Metz was the man who had him do this instead of being a soldier. This was his service in the Civil War. He worked long enough at this to work out two caves, which were situated on Big Coon Creek about 1860.

Notes on John Wesley Sanders: enlisted in War of 1812 in 1814. Was killed in January 1815, he married before 1814 - he made several <sup>with</sup> entries in Alabama.

"The Sanders Family of Paint Rock Valley, Alabama."

Sherman Sanders & Ben Sanders, half brothers were the sons of Esquire John Sanders. Esquire John Sanders married three times. Sherman Sanders' mother was the widow Gilley Anderson, third wife of esquire John Sanders.

Rebecca Sanders was a sister to Mash Sanders and esquire John Sanders, she married Billie Cornelison and they were the parents of Thomas Goodman Cornelison who married Eliza Anderson. Billie Cornelison and his wife Rebecca, (called Bee) Sanders Cornelison, are buried in the Proctor graveyard, Maynard's Cove.

John G. Sanders and Henry Sanders were sons of Joseph Sanders, and were soldiers in the Union Army, (Federal). Joseph Sanders was taken from his home during the Civil War and was shot while on his knees by a Rock because his boys were in the Union Army. Every one called him, Uncle Joe. He was shot by Jeff Barber, Thomps Houston and John Teeters on his farm on Mud Creek, these men were Tories never served on either side during Civil War.

George Sanders had four sons, Bill, Wiley, Rubin and Washington. He had a big farm, almost all the head of Harrican Creek, (related to our folks afar of

Sanders - Saunders Family Notes.

Bellefonte, Jackson County, Alabama. Benjamin Sanders and Linney Sanders his wife, sold land to Moses Higginbotham, Deed recorded in Book C, page 599 - 73 and 73/-100 acres - date February 15th - 1847.

Eli Brantley Sanders came from Randolph County, N. C. to Jackson County, Ala. and homesteaded land in a cove at the head of Mud Creek. He married a cousin, Sarah Sanders who was a daughter of Benjamin Sanders.

Sanders marriages in Jackson County, Alabama.

Matilda Sanders & Carter Miller - June 5th - 1856.

Mahala Sanders & William Simmons - April 5th - 1852.

Sanders ---- Saunders ----- Notes.

Copied from family records as told me by my mother-in-law, Rhoda Jane Sanders Proctor of Scottsboro, Alabama, Jackson County. (Mrs. J. A. Proctor). (Mother Proctor says the name was always spelled Saunders).

Her father Jesse Elbert Saunders worked in a gold mine in Randolph County, North Carolina, after he was twenty one years of age and saved money enough to buy a piece of land there. He came to Jackson County, Ala. on a visit to see his oldest brother Eli Brantley Saunders, who was living here at that time and being persuaded by this brother to remain a year and make a crop, he did so and also homesteaded (about 160 acres) on Big Coon Creek, which was mostly fine timbered mountain land. At about this time, (the year 1846), James Madison Bean with his entire family came from Jackson County, Tennessee to Jackson County, Alabama and located on the head of Big Coon near where Jesse E. Saunders had homesteaded. Jesse E. Saunders married a daughter of James M. Bean and lived after that in Alabama. Her name was Mary Elizabeth Bean. She was fourteen years of age when they came from Tennessee to Alabama. When their oldest child was six months old, (Sarah Rhoda Jane Saunders) Jesse E. Saunders returned to North Carolina, sold his land there came back to Alabama and bought more land on Big Coon where he had already homesteaded. He then sold this land and bought the farm at the head of Mud Creek, known as the (OLD Uncle Joe Saunders place) (The head of Mud Creek, the Blowing cave and Saltpetre cave are on this farm.) The last farm owned by J. E. Saunders on Mud Creek was the "Uncle Joe Saunders" place. (Note- Uncle Joe Saunders was shot to death on this farm by Jeff Barbee, Thomps Houston and John Teeters, these men were Tories, never served on either side during the Civil War.)

Jesse Elbert Saunders was the son of Sampson Saunders and Rhoda Redwine.

They lived and died in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Mary Elizabeth Bean was the daughter of James Madison Bean and Virginia

Swearingen, her parents were from Virginia and Tennessee, they are buried in Jackson county, Alabama.

Saunders Family Notes.

Family of Jesse Elbert Saunders of Jackson Co. Ala.

Jesse Elbert Saunders was born in Randolph County, N. C. August 7th - 1831,  
died in Jackson Co. Ala. on July 22nd - 1906, buried in Saunders graveyard.

He married first, Mary Elizabeth Bean on August 7th- 1856 in Jackson Co. Ala.

Mary Elizabeth Bean was born June 12th, 1832 in Jackson County, Tennessee.

She died in Jackson County, Alabama on August 28th - 1893 and is buried by the  
side of her husband in the Proctor and Saunders graveyard at Kyles.

Their children were --

1. Sarah Rhoda Jane Saunders, born June 22 - 1857, died July 15th - 1943.

She married Finis Davis Proctor on May 2nd - 1875, had seven children.

2. Eli Brantley Saunders, born June 26th - 1858 , died September 7th - 1929.

He married first, Myrtle Womack, (no issue) 2nd to Jennie Bean, had 5 children.  
E. B. Saunders and Jennie Bean were married on October 3rd - 1889.

3. Allen Anderson Saunders - died in infancy.

4. Ira Elzavan Saunders -born July 22nd - 1864, died  
Ira E. Saunders & Sallie McCrary married on May 2nd - 1888. (had 10 children)

5. Pearly Redwine Saunders, born May 18 - 1866, died December 14th - 1939.

He married first to Addie Bean on January 24th - 1889. (had 8 children)

He married second to Lula Precise, had one son.

He married third to Lucy Graham, no issue.

6. Charley Edward Saunders, born June 19th - 1867, died December 26th, 1890.

Charles E. Saunders and Mary Bean were married on February 10th - 1890. (1 child)

7. Pleasant John Harrison Wilburn Saunders, died when a baby.

8. Duanna Ephema Tate Saunders, born January 8th - 1870 -

she married first, John Preston Bryant ( had seven children).

she married second, Walter Darwin (had one child).

9. Milton Nathaniel Saunders, born January 15th - 1873, died April 27th - 1924.

Married first Sallie Knight, (had 5 children) married 2nd Lula Neely Cordell  
(had 3 children)

Jesse Elbert Saunders married the second time to Miss Kitty Brown.

She was born April 7th, 1847 - died January 1st, 1930.

She is buried in Saunders - Proctor graveyard at Kyles.

COPY of  
Jesse Elbert Sanders Family Bible Records, Jackson County, Alabama.  
(This Bible is in possession of Fred Sanders, Bridgeport, Alabama.)

\*\*\*\*\* BIRTHS \*\*\*\*\*

Jesse E. Sanders, was born August 7th, A.D. - 1831, in Randolph Co., North Carolina)  
Mary E. Sanders, was born June 12th, A.D. - 1832, in Jackson Co., Tennessee.  
Sarah R. J. Sanders, was born June 22nd, A.D. 1857, in Jackson Co., Alabama.  
Eli B. Sanders, was born June 26th, A.D. 1858 - " " " "  
William A.A. Sanders, was born Nov. 9th, A.D. 1862, " " " "  
Ira E. Sanders, was born July 22nd, A.D. 1864 , " " " "  
Purley R. Sanders, was born May 18th, A.D. 1866 , " " " "  
Charles E. Sanders, was born June 19th, A.D. - 1867, " " " "  
James C. Sanders, was born January 22nd, A.D.- 1869, " " " "  
Devanner E.T. Sanders, was born January 8th, A.D. - 1870 " " " "  
Pleasant J.H.W. Sanders, was born Nov. 3rd, A.D. - 1871 " " " "  
Nathaniel M. Sanders, was born January 15th, A.D. - 1873. " " " "

\*\*\*\*\* DEATHS \*\*\*\*\*

William A.A. Sanders, died Sept. 14th, A. D. - 1864.  
James C. Sanders, Died Jan. 22nd A. D. - 1869.  
Pleasant J. H. W. Sanders, Died January 26th, A.D. 1872.  
Nathaniel M. Sanders, Died April 27th, A. D. - 1924.  
(Note- The following deaths are not in the Bible records, but copied from tombstones)  
Charles E. Sanders, Died December 26th, A. D. - 1890.  
Purley Redvine Sanders, Died December 14th, A.D. - 1939.  
Eli B. Sanders, Died September 7th, A. D. - 1929.  
Sarah Rhoda Jane Sanders, (Proctor), Died July 15th, A. D. - 1943.  
Ira Elzavan Sanders, Died A. D. - 1936.  
Jesse Elbert Sanders, Died July 22nd, A. D. 1906.  
Mary E. (Bean) Sanders, (First wife of J. E. Sanders), Died Aug. 28th, A.D. 1893  
Kitty (Brown) Sanders, (Second wife of J. E. Sanders) Died Jan. 1st, A. D. 1930

Family Records of Eli Brantly Sanders, Scottsboro, Jackson County, Ala.

He was the son of Jesse Elbert Sanders and Mary Elisabeth (Bean) Sanders.

Eli Brantly Sanders, was born June 26th - 1858, in Jackson County, Alabama.

He married the second time to his first cousin, Jennie Bean, on Oct. 3rd, 1889.

Jennie Bean was the daughter of Allen Young Bean and his second wife, Bettie Connor. (See Bean family records book).

Jennie Bean was born November 13th - 1872, in Jackson County, Alabama.

Their children were;

1. Minnie I. Sanders, was born August 31st - 1890.

2. John Nathaniel Sanders, was born September 16th - 1893.

3. Ira Paul Redwine Sanders, was born June 13th - 1902.

4. Bettie Sanders, was born

(These four lived to be grown and married)

at Kyles.

The three following infants are buried in the Sanders graveyard, ~~near~~ ~~at~~ ~~Kyles~~.  
Elmer Lee, infant daughter of E. B. & Jennie Sanders, was born August 18th, 1899 and died March 4th, 1900.

Hora May Sanders, was born June 28th, 1905, Died September 30th, 1905.

Joseph E. Sanders, was born December 4th, 1891 and died August 3rd, 1892.  
at Kyles.

Eli B. Sanders, died Sept. 7th - 1929. Buried in Sanders grave yard, ~~near~~ ~~at~~ ~~Kyles~~.

Jennie Bean Sanders, died December 5th - 1945. Buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery  
at Scottsboro, Ala.

Ira Paul Sanders, died October 21 - 1923. Buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery.

Minnie I. Sanders, married the second time to Fred D. Darwin, she died on the 7th of February - 1930 and is buried at The Old Baptist Cemetery At Hollywood, Alabama.

Rose, wife of Nathan Sanders, Born Jan. 10 - 1902, Died Oct. 3rd - 1922.  
(She is buried in the Hurt graveyard, near Fairfield church house.)

Family Records of Nathaniel Milton Sanders, of Jackson County, Alabama.

He was the youngest son of Jesse Elbert Sanders and Mary Elizabeth (Bean) Sanders.

Nathaniel Milton Sanders, was born January 15th, A.D. - 1873. Jackson Co., Ala

He was married first to Sallie Knight, her parents were Charley Knight and Cynthia Rorex.

Sallie Knight was born in 1876 and died in 1913 and is buried in the Sanders grave yard at Kyles.

The children of Nathaniel Milton Sanders and Sally Knight Sanders were;

1. Charley E. Sanders, born July 6th - 1897, Died October 15th - 1901.
2. Lillie Jack Sanders, died in infancy (Both of these children are buried near (the graves of their parents).
3. Gordon Lee Sanders, was born Sept. 9th - 1901.
4. Ollie Mae Sanders, was born Aug. 6th - 1903.
5. Fred Sanders, was born
6. Geneva Sanders, was born

Gordon Lee Sanders, Married Mrs. Ida (Inglis) Moore, has four children.

Ollie Mae Sanders, Married Elbert Collins, has three children.

Fred Sanders, married Grace Gothrie, has two children.

Geneva Sanders, married Leonard Dawson, has two children.

Nathaniel Milton Sanders was married the second time to Lula Neely, (she was raised by her grandmother Gossett) their children were three boys and one girl.

1. The girl, Irene Sanders, died at the age of 18 months.
2. A. Z. Sanders, (has 2 sons).
3. Herman Sanders, (has 1 son).
4. Sidney Sanders, (has 2 sons).

Mrs. Lula Sanders, Live Oak, California. (Is yet living - Jan. 20 - 1956).

DEED OF  
Benjamin Sanders to Moses Higginbotham, Jackson county, Alabama.  
Recorded in Deed Book Q - page 569, filed 15th of February, 1847.  
Fee \$1.50

This Indenture, made this 15th day of February one thousand Eight hundred and forty seven, between Benjamin Sanders and Linney Sanders his wife, of the county of Jackson and the State of Alabama of the one part, and Moses Higginbotham, of the county and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth:

that the said Benjamin Sanders and his wife Linney Sanders, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold aliened and encoessed and conveyed, and do by these presents, bargain, sell, alien, encoess and convey to the said Moses Higginbotham, his heirs, executors, and administrators, all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jackson and State of Alabama, designated as follows: It being

the West half of the North West quarter of section seven, in Township three of Range six East, containing seventy eight acres, and seventy three hundredths of an Acre, To have and To hold, the above described tract or parcel of Land, with the Tenements, and appertanances, thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, unto the said Moses Higginbotham, his heirs and assigns forever.

And the said Benjamin Sanders, and his wife Linney Sanders, for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Moses Higginbotham, his heirs and assigns from and against the claim or claims of the said Benjamin Sanders, and his wife Linny Sanders, and also against the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding, by, from or under the government of the United States, In Testimony Whereof

the said Benjamin Sanders, and his wife Linny Sanders, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year before written.

Signed sealed and delivered  
in the presence of  
(This is copied from the original deed which  
( is written in long hand with ink).

Benjamin Sanders (SEAL)  
her  
Linny x Sanders (SEAL)  
mark

Deed of  
Benjamin Sanders to Moses Higginbotham, (continued).  
Jackson County, Alabama. (Bellefonte) -

STATE OF ALABAMA ) This day personally appeared before me Moses Jones  
JACKSON COUNTY ) Clerk of the County Court of said county, Benjamin Sanders  
and Linny Sanders his wife whose names appear to the foregoing deed and  
acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of the  
date therein mentioned for all the purposes therein contained unto the within  
named Moses Higginbotham and the said Linny Sanders being examined separate  
and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed the same freely and  
voluntarily without any fears, threats or compulsion on the part of her said  
(SEAL) of ) husband. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my (my) name and affixed  
Jackson County) my seal of office this 15th day of February A D 1847  
affixed here).

Signed - Moses Jones  
Clk C C.

I Moses Jones Clk of the county court of Jackson county, State of Alabama,  
do certify that the within and foregoing deed was filed in this office  
for registration on the 15th Instant and has been duly recorded and  
compaired in Deed book Q. page 569 - -&c

Test Moses Jones Cl'k. C. C.

General Services Administration National Archives And Records Service  
 Order For Photocopies Concerning Veteran - No 11209,  
 John W. Sanders - File Designation - Receipt No. 4896 - 1  
 NGR H. Wilson - Date 10 - 15 - 59 - 9 pages.

South Carolina ) On this 11th day of February, 1859. Personally  
 ) appeared Nancy Sanders a resident of Spartanburg  
 Spartanburg District) aged about seventy one or two years before me, Davis  
 Moore, a magistrate in and for the District aforesaid  
 duly authorized by law to administer oaths in and for the District of  
 Spartanburg, and State of South Carolina who being first duly sworn according  
 to law doth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the  
 benefit of the provisions made, by the Act of Congress pass June the 3rd 1858  
 entitled an Act to continue half pay (and pension) to certain widows and  
 orphans approved 3rd Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1853.  
 That she is the widow of John Sanders of Capt. Clements company, Cpl. Means  
 Regiment War of 1812, South Carolina Militia and died at Charleston while  
 in service as stated by her in her declaration under Act of 3rd of Feb. 1853  
 under which Act she obtained a pension at rate of three dollars and fifty ~~###~~  
 cents per month, S. C. agency commencing 3rd Feb. 1853 and termination 3 Feb.  
 1858 and also a bounty land warrant of 160 acres under Act 3 March 1855 and  
 now makes this application to obtain the benefit of the said Act of June the  
 3rd 1858 and would respectfully refer the department to the proof now on file  
 in the above mentioned applications, for proof of marriage, service, death  
 of my late husband John Sanders as well as my own identity and widowhood, all  
 of which was satisfactory when she obtained her former pension under Act above  
 named and that she is still the widow of the above named John Sanders, and was  
 a widow on the passage of said Act and has not intermarried since his death  
 and that she resides near Hurricane Post office Spartanburg District S. C. and  
 has resided there since before she drew her pension as stated above and that  
 she still continues her agent A. S. Wallace of York District, S. C. her agent  
 and desires that all her papers be sent to him hereby confirming former  
 powers of attorney in my former application through him which power is here-  
 by acknowledged by him - Sworn to and subscribed this day and year above  
 written.

Davis Moore )  
 Magistrate)

her  
 Nancy x Sanders  
 mark

I the said Magistrate certify that I am well acquainted with the witness  
 Nancy Sanders who has sworn to and subscribed the above declaration before  
 me and that she is a woman whose statements are entitled to credit and from  
 personal knowledge know she is a pensioner of this State at the rate of \$30.  
 per annum and has also recently drawn a pension from The United States,  
 lives about two miles distant from me near Hurricane Post Office in said  
 district and respected widow of John Sanders, and that I ~~###~~ have no interest  
 in this application.

Given under my hand the day and year above written.

Davis Moore,  
 Magistrate.

We Wm. Guthrie and Benjamin Price, residents of Spartanburg District in the State of South Carolina and highly credible citizens on oath say that they are well acquainted with the witness Nancy Sanders, who has sworn to and subscribed the above declaration this and know she is the identical person she represents herself to be and still a widow as they live near my place and have no interest in this application and that the said Nancy Sanders has been drawing a pension for many years and that Benjamin Price is now in his 59th year and that Wm. Guthrie is now 47 years of age and that the facts above stated votonory (?) (voluntary) sworn and subscribed this 11th day of Feb. 1859.

Before me }  
 Davis Moore }  
 Magistrate }

B. Price  
 Wm. Guthrie

tes

John T. Wilkins  
 State of South Carolina } I, I.B. Tolleson Clerk of the court of common  
 Spartanburgh District } Pleas & General Sessions for the district aforesaid  
 do hereby testify that Davis Moore Esq. before whom the within declaration & affidavits was made and who gave the within certificates was at the date thereof an acting Magistrate for the district aforesaid who had been duly appointed & Qualified & the Segustion purporting to be his is genuine and that all due faith & credit should be given to all his official acts as such.

Given under my hand and seal of office  
 at Spartanburgh Court House 19 Feby. 1859  
 I. B. Tolleson, Clerk.

No. 1076.

South Carolina

-----  
 Nancy Sanders, widow  
 of John Sanders  
 who was a private,  
 Captain Company  
 of the Regiment  
 S. C. Militia  
 -----

Inscribed on the roll of Charleston  
 At the rate of 3 Dollars 50 Cents per month  
 Commence on the 3rd day of Feby. 1858  
 -----

Certificate of Pension issued the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
 March, 1859 and sent to

A. S. Wallace, Yorkville, S. C.  
 -----

Act 3rd June, 1858.  
 Recorded by Geo. D. Hibbs, Clerk  
 Book A. Vol. 1. Page 154.

No. 6046

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Nancy Sanders, widow of John, who died on the 15th day of Feby. 1815  
Who was a private in Captain Company  
the Regiment S. C. Militia.

Inscribed on the Roll of Charleston, at the rate of 3 Dollars 50 Cents  
per month, commence on the 3rd day of Feby. 1853, and continue five years.

Certificate of Pension issued the 26th day of Feby. 1857, and sent to  
A. S. Wallace, Yorkville, S. C.

Act 3rd February, 1853

Section the 1st.

Recorded by, G. T. Getty, Clerk.  
Book A. Vol. 1. Page 154.

South Carolina } On this 21st day of March 1856 personally appeared ~~###~~  
Spartanburg District } before me Reuben Bowden Judge of the court of Ordinary  
a resident of this district and ~~###~~ State aforesaid Nancy Sanders  
law declares that she is the widow of John Sanders dec'd who was a private in  
the company Commanded by Capt. Clement of Spartanburg District, Col. Means  
Regiment, S. C. Militia in the War with Great Britain, Declared by the  
United States on the 18th day of June 1812 that her said husband volunteered  
on or about the 15th day of Sept. 1814 in Spartanburg District, S. C. for  
the term of six months, and was marched to Charleston, S. C. and continued  
in actual service in said War, until his death, which occurred on the 15th  
day of Feb. 1815, (or she was informed) as he died in service leaving declar-  
ant a widow with four small children and that she has drawn a pension from  
the State of S. C. at the rate of \$30. since shortly after the death of her  
husband, but never drew any thing from the United States.  
She further declares that she was married to the said John Sanders on the  
fifteenth day of March 1808 or 1809, by John Lipscomb, Esqr. and that her  
maiden name was Griffin, that she has not intermarried since the death of  
her husband the said John Sanders and that she is now his widow. She makes  
this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which she  
may be entitled under the act approved Third of March 1855, and that she has  
never received any Bounty land under any act. } Nancy x Sanders  
mark

We Wm. Walker and M. B. Walker, residents of Spartanburg District in the ~~##~~  
State of South Carolina upon our oath declare that the foregoing declaration  
was signed and acknowledged by Nancy Sanders in our presence and that we be-  
lieve from the appearance and statements of the ~~#####~~ applicant that she  
is the Identical person she represents herself to be and that we have no  
interest in this claim. ~~#####~~ Wm. Walker  
M. B. Walker.

The forgoing declaration and affidavit were sworn to and subscribed before me, on the day and year above written, and I certify and know the affiants to be credible persons, and that the claimant is the person she represents herself to be and that I have no interest in this claim.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at  
Spartanburg Court house,  
this 21st day of March 1856; In open court,  
R. Bowden, Judge  
of the court of Ordinary.

Government Marker: Flat Granite Marker, for his grave was  
ordered by, THE THOMAS GOLD CHAPTER, UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812,  
Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.

Inscription on Marker reads: - - JOHN W. SANDERS

Pvt S. C. Militia

War of 1812

February 15 - 1815.

This marker will be placed in the Sander's family graveyard that is  
located at Kyles in Jackson County, Alabama that is near the old  
homeplace of the late Jesse Elbert Sanders. In the year 1960.

SHERRILL FAMILY NOTES.

\*\*\*\*\*

- Katherine Sherrill Sevier, "BONNY KATE" -

Among the pioneers from the banks of the Yadkin in North Carolina who crossed the mountains to seek new homes in the valley of the Holsten was the family of Samuel Sherrill consisting of several sons and two daughters. Katherine was distinguished for her herve and fleetness of foot. She married Gen. John Sevier a widower and the father of ten children. She had eight children of her own. After her husband's death, she moved to Middle Tennessee and from there in the year 1836 she moved to Russellville, Alabama with a son and died soon after at the age of eighty-two (82). She was buried there beside this son and his descendants until a few years ago when a number of her admirers headed by the "Bonny Kate Chapter" D. A. R. had her body removed to Knoxville, Tennessee and placed beside that of her distinguished husband.

A great grand son, Dr. Samuel Sevier Chisam who was a dentist lived in Scottsboro for several years and was greatly beloved by our people. He was buried in Cedar Hill cemetery here in Scottsboro. Also an own grandson, Lucious Sevier is buried at Willamont cemetery in Shelbyville, Bedford county, Tennessee.

Scarborough Family Notes, Jackson County, Alabama.  
(By Miss Mollie Winn).

(?)

Samuel Scarborough and wife ~~Martha~~ lived in Wake County, North Carolina, near Raleigh, had three sons, David - Miles - and Anderson.

David Scarborough, left his father's home in North Carolina when he was a lad about 14 or 15 years of age, came to Ga. and then into Alabama, Jackson County with the Freeman and King families who settled in Wood's Cove.

He married Martha Ann Haney, daughter of John Haney and Rachel (Dennis) Haney.

John Haney and family later removed to Arkansas, near Little Rock.

David Scarborough and wife Martha Ann, are buried in the Frazier graveyard. Their tombstones read; Martha Ann Scarborough, Born Nov. 4 - 1823, died April 20 - 1903. David Scarborough, Born Feb. 20, 1793, died Dec. 17 - 1871.

In the 1850 Census records of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, Nov. 1st lists family # 74 - David Scarborough, age 50 born in N.C. - Farmer.

Martha " , " 29 " " Ala.

Martin " , " 6 " " "

Rachel " , " 1/12 " " "

The Hancock Bible records show that, Rachel Angeline Scarborough, was born September the 8th - 1850, and that she married James Wiley Hancock on July 1st - 1866 at Roland' Wood's, Jackson County, Alabama by Roland Wood, M. G. (Witnesses were Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Hancock & Mrs. Martha Wood).

Another daughter, Mary Jane Scarborough, was born after the 1850 census, she married Thomas Jesse Winn. Also a daughter Tempie Scarborough married Richard Walker. Their only brother, Martin Scarborough, died in the Civil War in Virginia. Rachel Angeline (Scarborough) Hancock, died February 5th - 1923. Her husband, James Wiley Hancock, born January 3rd - 1845, died March 21 - 1923 they are buried in the Goose Pond Cemetery, in Jackson County, Alabama.

"Mother" Mary Jane (Scarborough) Winn, 1860 - 1920 - "Father" Thomas Jesse Winn, 1857 - 1921.  
(These two are buried in the Finney graveyard, Jackson Co., Ala.)  
Richard L. Walker, b. Feb. 8, 1857, d. July 22, 1929 (buried in Goose Pond).  
Tempie Scarborough Walker, b. Jan. 10, 1864, d. Sept. 20, 1913. " "

SHELTON FAMILY NOTES.

102 Year Old Lady Died At Larkinsville Saturday.

Mrs. Mary Shelton died at the home of her Grandson, Will Woosley, at Larkinsville on September 12, 1925 at the age of 102.

She was before her marriage, Miss Mary Swafford, and married Henry Shelton in 1845. Her husband died some 53 years ago. They had six children, four of whom are still living.

Mrs. Sarah Woosley, her oldest daughter living with her being 79 years of age.

There are three sons living, Alford and Jack Shelton of Texas; and Clem Shelton of Scottsboro, Alabama.

She also leaves 26 grand-children, 124 great-grand-children and 14 great-great-grand-children. Before her death there were five generations living.

The funeral was conducted by Rev. Fred McClendon, at the home last Sunday after-noon in the presence of a large crowd of relatives and friends and she was laid to rest in the Larkinsville Cemetery at Larkinsville, Alabama.

CLEM C. SHELTON PASSES AWAY.

Clem C. Shelton, age 80, of the Gant settlement, East of Scottsboro, died in Chattanooga, May 1, 1940, about eight o'clock. He had been visiting his grand-son, Ernest Gant, and family in that City when he became ill Monday and died at his grandson's home. The remains were brought to Scottsboro by the Scottsboro Funeral Home and the funeral will be held at the residence and the burial will be at the Gant cemetery, with Rev. Tom Dean and Tom Smith preaching.

Mr Shelton was a pioneer citizen of that community, leaves five daughters:

*Mattie* → Mrs. ~~J. H.~~ Gant of Scottsboro, Mrs. S. R. Bouldin of Rosalie, Mrs. E. D. Crawford of Scottsboro, and Mrs. J. L. Smith and Mrs. G. U. Hicks of Pisgah; Three sons,

J. H. Shelton of Pine, Texas, H. M. Shelton of Pisgah and R. F. Shelton of Scottsboro, fifty-seven grand-children and six great-grand-children are among the survivors. Mr. Shelton was a splendid citizen and had a long and usefull life and was of great worth to his community.

His greatest mark of earthly achievement was a large monument which he leaves to a large family of sons and daughters and children and children's children.

Mrs. C. C. Shelton - Dies.

Mrs. C. C. Shelton, age 75 passed away at her home in Bethany community, near Scottsboro, suddenly last Saturday night, August 26, 1939, about nine o'clock. The funeral was held at the residence with Rev. Tom Dean preaching.

Burial was in Gant cemetery with Scottsboro Funeral Home in charge. She was a member of the Missionary Baptist Church. She is survived by her husband and one daughter, G. W. Smith, of Huntland, Tenn., also eight step-children: Mrs. Iae Gant of Chattanooga, Tenn., J. H. Shelton of Pine, Texas; Mrs. Ella Bouldin, of Henegar, Ala; H. M. Shelton of Pisgah, Ala; Mrs. Ann Crawford of Scottsboro, Ala; Mrs. Alra Smith of Pisgah, Ala; Clay Shelton of Scottsboro, Ala; and Mrs. Hattie Hicks of Pisgah, Ala.

Note - This Mrs. C. C. Shelton was the second wife of Clem Clay Shelton, and her maiden name was Selby, she was the widow Ellis when she married Mr. Shelton.

11.  
Shelton Family Notes -  
from Miss Mary Hunt Henshaw

I  
Shelton

- (Their  
Chil =)
1. Baby girl died (before 1850)
  2. Martha, married Claiborne W. Hunt
  3. Wm. Lewis, " Elizabeth Snodgrass - Nov. 10 - 1855
  4. Clement Clay " Mary J. Baker - March 14 - 1866
  5. Amanda A. " Samuel Wiley Frazier - March 12 - 1866
  6. Hugh Henry " Hester A. Wood - Aug 23 - 1863
  7. Marticia " David L. Hunt - Oct. 26 - 1854
  8. Mary A. " Frank L. Hunt - Nov 26 - 1868
  9. Woodley Thomas " 1st Elizabeth Young (2) Easterly
  10. John A. " Julia Finley
  11. Jane " Joseph Phillips

Wm. L. & Eliz. S. Shelton had 1 son - Mr. John B. Shelton  
Jane & Joseph Phillips - W. Shep Phillips (died) Josephine  
Phillips (died)

John & Julia Shelton - - Clay

Shepard Shelton b. June 1 - 1791 - d. Feb 29 - 1876  
Rosinah C. " b. July 10 - 1802 - d. July 16 - 1886  
Martha S. Hunt b. Jan. 8 - 1823 - d. April 15 - 1901  
Claiborne W. Hunt b. March 23, 1821 - d. Sept. 21 - 1898  
Sam W. Frazier b. Nov. 22 - 1837 - d. May 17 - 1910  
Amanda S. " b. March 12 1841 - d. June 14 - 1911

(See next page)

2. Shelton Family Notes

Sam W. + Amanda Frazier;  
Their chil:

1. Ada married W. W. Wallace
2. Joseph " 1st - Caroline Hewlett - 2nd Fannie - ?  
Virgil mar - Callie Lee - 1 child  
Lura Ann
3. Shepard -
4. Rosa Lou mar - John Payne - son, Harry Payne
5. Anne " Jack Harper - 1 adopted daughter
6. Clay Shelton " Lula Vaughan
- Clay S. Jr. " Billie (K?) Williams - son Joe Wiley
7. Sam W. Jr. " Syd Kelly - son Harry

- W. W. and Ada F. Wallace -  
chil = 1. Tate Frazier Wallace - ne Mildred -  
2. Miriam " Charles L. Haley  
Chas. L. Haley III - mar. Mary Ellen Robert.
3. Wayne W. Wallace mar. Evelyn - 1 girl, Wynada
  4. Althea Ada " James E. Mowery

Woodley Shelton - - brother of Shepard Shelton  
had a son Frank - father of  
Mason - son - Ellen - Shepard - Marticia -

1. Mason married Dora Pittman -  
chil: Lydia mar. Sheppert -  
Attn

2. Lou. F. mar. Ellen Gentile
1. Delbert - mar. Hattie Bell Robinson - 4 chil.  
William, Delbert, Bradford + Mary Evelyn
2. Bradford
3. Ruby mar. Joe Blakemore - son Bradford
4. Gladys

Family graveyard of the Shepard Shelton Family, near Scottsboro, Ala.  
Tombstone inscriptions copied by Mrs. Frank Henshaw & Mrs. J. A. Proctor, Nov. 1959

Mrs. A. M. Frazier - Born March 12 - 1841 - S. W. Frazier - Born Nov. 22 - 1837  
Died June 14 - 1911. Died May 17 - 1910.

Rosa Lou Payne - Born Aug. 1 - 1872 - John A. Shelton - Born Jan. 9 - 1830  
Died May 6 - 1907. Died Dec. 18 - 1877.

Shepard Shelton - Born June 1 - 1791 - - Rosinah Chapman, wife of Shepard Shelton  
Died Feb. 29 - 1876. Born July 10 - 1802  
Died July 16 - 1886.

Joseph Phillips - Born Sept. 3 - 1832 - Eliza J. Phillips - Born July 17 - 1836  
Died May 31 - 1863. Died Oct. 5 - 1873.  
Aged 30 yrs. 8 mos. & 28 days.

Sheppie Phillips - Born Aug. 21 - 1858 - Hugh Lee Phillips - Born October, 1860  
Died Jan. 19 - 1869. Died March 6 - 1862.  
Age 10 yrs. 4 mos. & 28 days.

Josephine Phillips - Born June 8 - 1863 - Infant Daughter of C.C. & M.J. Shelton  
Died May 16 - 1864. Born March 6 - 1877.

C. W. Hunt - Born March 23 - 1821 - - Martha Hunt - Born Jan. 8 - 1823  
Died Sept. 21 - 1898. Died April 15 - 1901.

Dorothy Syd Frazier - Born 1887 - 1941. - Sam Wiley Frazier - Born June 8, 1884  
Died Dec. 25 - 1948.  
Infant son of S. W. & Syd Frazier - Born 26 - 1909.

George W. Hunt - Born Feb. 2 - 1858  
Died Jan. 26 - 1863. Age 4 yrs. 11 months & 24 days.

Marticia Hunt - Born Nov. 21 - 1827 - - Arie G. Hunt - Born Aug. 30 - 1821  
Died April 20 - 1900. Died Feb. 5 - 1902.

Note - David Larkin Hunt, husband of Marticia Shelton Hunt, was carried back  
to Huntland, Tennessee and buried with his family in the Hunt cemetery.  
David Larkin Hunt - Was born March 9 - 1816  
Died October 20 - 1868.

Miss Arie G. Hunt was a sister of David Larkin Hunt and never married,  
She died in Jackson County, Alabama and was buried in the Shelton graveyard  
by her sister-in-law, Marticia (Shelton) Hunt.

OBITUARY.

Clement Clay Shelton.  
Pioneer Mill Man and prominent Citizen - Funeral today.

Clay Clement Shelton a well-known resident of Chattanooga, Tenn. - for over forty years, died at his home, 117 Walnut Street at 3:30 yesterday morning.

Mr. Shelton was born December 22nd - 1831, in Jackson County, Alabama. He came to Chattanooga from Larkinsville, Ala., in 1872 and entered the grocery business. He was the founder of Shelton's Flour Mills, and the first man south of the Ohio river to build an exclusive roller mill system. He leaves a wife who is seriously ill. He married Miss Mary Jane Baker, March 14th - 1866. He leaves one son C. Lee Shelton, who is engaged in the real Estate business, and the following nephews; W. Shep Shelton, W. C. Shelton, Fred Shelton, and J. H. Shelton, sons of W. L. Shelton, Shep Hunt, Clay & Sam Frazier of Chattanooga, Lewis Shelton of San Diego, Cal., W. B. Hunt and J. C. Hunt of Scottsboro, Ala., Dr. John B. Shelton of Decatur, Ala., and Frank ~~Hunt~~ of Hollywood, Ala., Funeral services which will be private on the account of the condition of Mrs. Shelton, will be held at the residence this afternoon at 2 P.M. Rev. J. W. Moore, officiating, interment Forrest Hill Cemetery.

FAMILY NOTES OF SHEPHERD OR SHEPARD SHELTON.  
(See Page 148, History of Jackson County, Ala. page.)

Shepard Shelton, Born in Virginia, married Rosina Chapman, Born in N. C.

Their Children were:

Marticia or Martisha Shelton, married David L. Hunt - On Oct. 26 - 1854,  
By Henry Larkin - M.G.

Eliza Jane Shelton, married Joseph Phillips - On

Amanda M. Shelton, married Samuel W. Frazier - On March 12 - 1866,  
By M. P. Brown - M.G.

Mary Shelton, married Frank D. Hurt - on

Martha Shelton, married Claiborne W. Hunt - ~~See obituary of C. W. Hunt.~~  
In 1848.

Clemon or Clement C. (Lay) Shelton, married Mary J. Baker - On March 14th -  
1866, By M. P. Brown - M.G.

Woodly Thomas Shelton, married 1st ~~to~~ to - Elizabeth Young  
2nd to - Easterly

Hugh Henry Shelton, married Hester A. Wood - On

John A. Shelton, married Julia Finley - On

Wm. L. Shelton, married Elizabeth J. Snodgrass - On Nov. 10 - 1855,  
By J. G. Dixon, J.P.C.

DEATH OF ROBT. S. SHELTON.

Fell From a Stairway at Chattanooga and  
Broke His Skull.

Robert S. Shelton, aged 32, a son  
of Wood Shelton and nephew of C.  
C. Shelton, of Chattanooga, and of H.  
H. Shelton, of this place, was found  
dead on the night of the 4th at the  
bottom of a stairway on West Eighth  
street. He was a moulder at the  
Chickamauga foundry. In company  
with Sam Prothro, Mr. Shelton  
had gone up stairs in a building  
to transact some business, and at the  
top, Prothro says, he slipped and fell  
to the bottom. This is all the state-  
ment The Times gave of what he  
knew about it. There is to be an in-  
vestigation, as the doctor who exam-  
ined Shelton says the skull must  
have been broken by a sandbag blow,  
as the skin was not broken. Bob was  
born at Larkinsville, and has a large  
family connection. Mrs. Wm. Baker  
of Randall's Chapel neighborhood, is  
his aunt.

*Sept 1891*

Shelton Family Notes.

\*\*\*\*\*

Buried in the Gant Cemetery in Jackson County, Alabama.  
Near Bethany Baptist Church (Called Shake Rag).

Sid(Shelton)Gant - (1st wife of Sam Gant - Born June 8 - 1878  
Died July 9 - 1951.

Sam Gant -

George W. Gant (Father of Sam Gant) Born Sept. 30 - 1850  
Died Nov. 23 - 1928.

M. E. Gant, wife of George W. Gant, was a Thomas - Born March 4 - 1851  
Died July 18 - 1928.

Note - The above George W. Gant & Jeff Gant were brothers.

Otis E. Shelton - Born Oct. 11 - 1919  
Died Dec. 9 - 1919.

Flora S. wife of C. C. Shelton (1st wife) - Born Nov. 15 - 1859  
Died July 25 - 1900.

Katie Jane Shelton is buried by her mother, 18 months old (was baby child).

Joseph Jefferson Gant - Born August 4 - 1859  
Died Nov. 28 - 1943. "He is at rest in Heaven"

Manerva A. wife of J. J. Gant - Born June 8 - 1872  
Died March 13 - 1941.

Note - Jeff Gant married his second wife, who was Minerva A. Shelton, a sister of Woodley Shelton & Syd Shelton, she the 1st wife of Sam Gant.  
Jeff Gant married his first wife, Elizabeth Shelton a sister of Clem C. Shelton (Mrs. Crawford's father) and another sister Lou Shelton, married Marion Bramlett and went to Paris, Texas to live.  
Jeff Gant and his first wife had one daughter, Viola who married Nat Headrick and they live at Grant, Alabama.

Clem C. Shelton - Born Aug. 9 - 1858 (Mrs. Crawford's father).  
Died May 1 - 1940.

Mattie M. Shelton - Born Jan. 25 - 1863 or 1868(?) (2nd wife of C.C.S.)  
Died Aug. 26 - 1938

Notes by Mrs. Ann Shelton Crawford -:

Judge John B. Ryan married Carolyn Berry, he owned either 600 or 800 acres of land near where the Gant cemetery is now in (1962).

Judge Ryan and his wife are buried in the Gant cemetery -

Their children were: Flora Ryan married Clem C. Shelton, had 8 children.  
A girl, Johnny Ryan " Frank Smart, 2 chil, Jim & Lillie  
Elen Ryan " John Hargiss, had 1 girl  
Billy Ryan " Charley Young, had 3 children.

Ann Shelton, a daughter of Clem C. Shelton & wife Flora Ryan Shelton, married Edgar Crawford -

Their children: Delbert Crawford married Eunice Cunningham  
Loyd " " Margaret Holland  
Lonnie " " Mattie Lou Hancock (, dau of Joe)  
Mary Ellen " " Doyle Gentle (1st husband)  
" " Claude Bramlett, Jr., (2nd husband)  
Edna Lou " " D. C. Gentle (Dude) brother to Doyle.  
Eileen " " "

Shelton Family Notes. (By Mrs. J.A. Proctor).  
\*\*\*\*\*

This

### information was given to me, by Mrs. Daisy Shelton Rogers of,  
Daisy Shelton married Dennis Rogers - Guntersville, Alabama.  
Daisy Shelton was a daughter of Alford or Alfred Shelton and his  
wife Margaret Harris -

Margaret Harris was the daughter of John Harris and his wife Sarah Pace.  
John Harris is buried in the Pace cemetery in Boxe's Cove, Jackson Co.,  
Alabama.

Sarah Pace Harris is buried in the City cemetery at Guntersville, Alabama,  
Marshall County.

John Harris was born in Knox County, Tennessee in 1863 and died in 1933,  
in Marshall County, Alabama.

John Harris's father, may have been Henry Harris and his mother, Caroline(?)  
He had a brother - Bill Harris (saloon) ?  
" " " " - Joe Harris, was studying to be a Doctor, and  
a sister - Sophie Harris, a young girl in 1881.

Jim Harris, a brother to Margaret Harris Shelton, married Nellie Hooper  
Also Bill Harris was their brother, all were the children of John Harris  
and his wife Sarah Pace Harris.

Alfred Shelton went to Pittsburg, Camp county, Texas, where his father  
lived and his brothers, Hugh Shelton and Clem Shelton, also his sister,  
Mollie Shelton Watson.

SHELTON FAMILY NOTES.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Martishey A. Shelton was the daughter of Franklin Shelton & Betsey Woods, who deeded this land for a graveyard - in Boxes Cove - Franklin Shelton had brothers; Mace who lived at Florence, Ala., Daniel and Woods Shelton and a sister, Ellen Shelton, who married Urv Hall.

Betsy (Elizabath Adams Shelton) Harper, Died in 1891, she was a sister of Frank Shelton.

Woodley Shelton brother of Shepard Shelton had a son Frank, father of Mason(Mace) - Wm. F. - Ellen - Shepard - Marticia -

1. Mason married Dora Pittman! Their children, Lyda married a Sheppert & lives at Florence, Alabama and Alta, never married(yet living 1962).  
Effa - daughter of M.B. & E. I. Shelton, born Dec. 9 - 1875;died Dec. 10, 1875 and was the first person to be buried in the now Cedar Hill cemetery.

Note - Mason B. Shelton married Eudora I. Pittman;

2. Wm. F. married Ellen Gentle, both are buried in the Blue Spring cemetery, at Larkinsville, Jackson county, Alabama, in unmarked graves.  
Their children; Delbert - Bradford - Ruby and Grady -

William or Bill Shelton married Ellen Gentle, a daughter of blind Tom Wm. Shelton operated a hotel that he built in Larkinsville, Alabama and was also a merchant there. Gentle.

Their children were: Delbert Frank Shelton, Born Jan. 17 - 1883

His wife Hattie Dall Shelton, Born June 7 - 1888 Died Jan. 1 - 1944.

Died April 17 - 1953.

Delbert Frank Shelton & Hattie Dall Robinson were married;

Ruby Shelton married Dr. Joe Blakemore;

Bradford Shelton was killed in Huntsville, a young man.

Dr. Grady Shelton, lives near Lenox, Dyer County, Tennessee, close to Memphis, Tennessee.

In the Boxes's Cove cemetery we find these tombstones of:

Martishey A. (Shelton) Manning - Born May the 10th - 1853  
Died Dec. # " 4th - 1910.

Her husband - W. C. Manning - Born March the 13th - 1854  
Died October" 13th - 1925.

Note - (They were married on September the 10th - 1874, at the residence (of W. F. Shelton, her father in Boxes's Cove, Jackson county, Ala.)

Shelton Family Notes.

\*\*\*\*\* In the 1850 census, Jackson Co., Ala.  
 Who were the parents of HENRY SHELTON (?) - Sarah Shelton, Age 54 - b. N.C.  
 Henry Shelton married Mary Swafford - ~~##~~ - In 1845 -  
 Their children were:

Sarah Shelton married William Alexander Woosley, Jr.,  
 Lou Shelton " Marion Bramlett, removed to Paris, Texas.  
 Elizabeth Shelton married Joseph Jefferson Gant (His first wife).  
 Alford Shelton married Cynthia Barnes -  
 Clem C. Shelton married Flora Ryan -  
 Jack Shelton married Sis Headrick -

Henry Shelton is buried in Boxes Cove cemetery in an unmarked grave.

His wife, Mary Swafford Shelton is buried in the Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Alabama, her grave is marked, Born 1824; Died 1925. She married Henry Shelton of Larkinsville, Jackson County, Alabama. Their daughter, Sarah Shelton-Woosley - Born 1847; Died 1926, is buried by the side of her mother in Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Ala.

News clipping - One Henry Shelton died on Oct. 10 - 1872 of brain fever aged about forty years a brother of Miss Rose Shelton of our village. Who were their parents (?) - (Sarah Shelton, a widow in 1850, their mother)

In the Census of Jackson county, Alabama - District 20 - Family # 149 -  
 Is listed - Sarah Shelton - - Age 54, N. C. - Land value - \$300.00  
           Alford " - - " 29, Ala.  
           Lucinda " - - " 21, "  
           Eliza " - - " 19, "  
 (Miss Rose) -> Rosannah " - - " 16, "

Family # 150 - Is listed - Henry Shelton - - - Age 25, Tenn. (Son of Sarah?)  
           Mary (Nee Swafford) " - - - " 27, Ala.  
           Sarah " - - - " 3, "  
           Alford " - - - " 1, "

Obituary: 102 Year old Lady died at Larkinsville, Saturday.

Mrs. Mary Shelton died at the home of her grandson, Will Woosley, at Larkinsville, on September 12- 1925, at the age of 102. She was before her marriage, Miss Mary Swafford, and married ~~##~~ Henry Shelton in 1845. Her husband died some 53 years ago. They had six children, four of whom are still living. Mrs. Sarah Woosley, her oldest daughter, living with her being 79 years of age. There are three sons living, Alford and Jack Shelton of Texas; and Clem Shelton of Scottsboro, Alabama. She also leaves 26 grand children, 124 great grand children and 14 great - great grand children. Before her death there were five generations living. The funeral was conducted by Rev. Fred McClendon, at the home last Sunday afternoon in the presence of a large crowd of relatives and friends and she was laid to rest in the Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Alabama.

Note - (So the Henry Shelton who died on October the 10th - 1872 of brain fever and a brother of Miss Rose Shelton of Scottsboro, Alabama, )  
 ( was the husband of Mrs. Mary (Swafford) Shelton. )

Shelton Family Notes.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Tombstones in Cedar Hill cemetery, Scottsboro, Alabama.

Minian Wayne Wallace - Born Nov. 23 - 1863  
Died Aug. 7 - 1943.

Ada Frazier Wallace - Born June 15 - 1867  
Died Aug. 29 - 1942.

Paul Bryce Wallace - Born July 9 - 1892  
Died April 9 - 1912.

Note - The above Ada Frazier Wallace was a daughter of Sam W. Frazier &  
his wife Amanda Shelton Frazier who was a daughter of Shepard Shelt

Shelton Family Marriages.  
\*\*\*\*\*

- Wm. H. Shelton & Sarah Miller - Married August 9th - 1855, By John Owen, J.P.  
John Compton & Luticia Shelton - Married Oct. 4th - 1853 (No returns).  
Wm. H. Shelton & Mary E. King - Married April 26 - 1852 (No returns).  
Wm. Duncan & Catharine Shelton - Married Sept. 1 - 1853, By Wm. Balony, L.D.  
Willis Shelton & Louisa J. Ambrester - Married Nov. 1 - 1854, By Wm. C.  
(Armstrong, J.P.)  
John W. Smart & Lucinda Shelton - Married Nov. 28 - 1854, By John Owen, J.P.  
Wm. P. Shelton & Margaret A. Wright - Married Sept. 29 - 1864, By James  
Isbell, M.G.  
Thos. R. Hodge & Sarah J. Shelton - Married June 7 - 1865, By Jesse Lilly,  
J.P.  
L. E. Hall & Mary E. Shelton - Married  
Amanda Roanna Shelton, daughter of Eli Shelton (Maynard's Cove) married  
1st to Jim Dean -  
She married 2nd time to Burt Hall, (son of Jim Hall) -  
W. C. Manning & M. A. Shelton - married Sept. 10 - 1874, at the Bride's  
fathers, J. F. Shelton, by James Davis, Clergyman.  
Samuel M. Shelton & Sarah C. Floyd - Married  
A. J. Shelton & Ann E. Hedrick - Married  
M. B. Shelton & Lucy A. Woods - Married  
Wm. F. Shelton & Mary E. Gentle - Married  
Wm. E. Shelton & Arrena J. Venerable - Married  
Isaac E. Selby & Louisa J. Shelton - Married  
Clement C. Shelton & Flora S. Ryan - Married  
Woodley Shelton & Mrs. Annie Cunningham - Married October 21 - 1896.  
Clem C. Shelton & Nancy Maynor - Married  
Joe V. Davis & Martha Shelton - Married  
- - - - (?) Delany & Ellen Shelton - Married November 5 - 1868.  
F. D. Hurt & Mary A. Shelton - Married November 26 - 1868.  
Wm. M. Shelton & Martha A. Shelton - Married September 5 - 1866.  
Wm. Manning & Nancy Jane Shelton - Married June 20 - 1867.  
James K. P. Shelton & Nancy Potter - Married January 26 - 1867.  
Ewin S. Bynum & Frances Shelton - Married Nov. 21 - 1873, By Wm. Balony, M.G. (Courthouse)  
(Bible record) - Ewin Stephen Bynum & Frances Lane Shelton - Married Nov. 23 - 1873.

Shehorn Family Notes,  
By Mrs. Katie D. Havelly, Scottsboro, Alabama.

George William Monroe Shehorn's father, died in Alabama near Fort Payne, from wounds in the War of (1812 ?) He was wounded by his abdomen being cut across his body and he walked for miles holding himself together, he died later from these wounds. He was given 160 acres of land near Little Rock, Arkansas for his services and pension ?

Two brothers came from Paris France, named Shehorn, pronounced (Chian) One of these brothers came to Knoxville, Tennessee and the other remained in Virginia, who was the father of G. W. M. Shehorn, but later removed to Alabama when G. W. M. was about six or seven years of age. His father with the Paynes and Browns, came as far as Knoxville, Tennessee where he found his brother and remained awhile, later coming to Alabama. The Browns and Paynes came on to Jackson county, Alabama. The father of G. W. M. Shehorn or Shehorn, married a Minter of Virginia. The brothers and sisters of G. W. M. Shehorn, were one brother and six or seven sisters. One sister Eliza Shehorn, married Jack Baker. 2. Susan Shehorn, married I. Kaiser. 3. One was blind

In the 1850 census of Jackson county, Alabama, was living in District 19 -  
Dec. 27th, 1850 - Family # 649 of J. G. Hammock, Age 40, born in Ga. Bapt. minis  
Clarisa " " 46, " " N.C. ter.  
Elizabeth Shehorn, " 22, " " Tenn.  
Carmack, John, " 14 " " Ala.  
" , Roda, " 11 " " "  
Lee, C. M. " 21 " " "

In the 1850 census of Jackson county, Alabama, was living in District 20 - on  
November 22, 1850, Family # 423 - Shehorn, George W. - Age 24, Va. Shoemaker.  
Serena (?) - " 20, Tenn.  
Ruphus - " 3/12, Ala.  
Shehorn, Anna - " 20, Tenn.  
Susan - " 8, "

Family # 424. Miller, William C. - Age 24, born in Tenn. - Shoemaker.  
Nancy - " 20, " " "  
Frances - " 2/12, " " Alabama.  
Shehorn, Eliza - " 12, " " Tenn.

Family # 425. Hogue, John - - Age 23, born in Tenn. - Shoemaker.  
Angeline - " 21, " " # Alabama.  
Louvina - " 2, " " "  
Shehorn, Nancy - " 15, " " Tenn.

L. (S. or C.) T. Shehorn, was a Carmack of Tennessee.

Her Parents were (?) -

One of her sisters married a Smalley of Sand Mountain, Alabama.

One married a Tucker and one married the brother of G. W. M. Shehorn, her first husband and her second marriage was to a Van Dyke, they lived in Tusculumbia, Ala.

Family Records of the family of G. W. M. Shehorn -- Shehorn.

G. W. M. Shehorn, was borned in Faquier county, Virginia, four miles from near (New Buttmore ?) Va., on August 13th, 1826.

His wife, L. C. or S, (Samirah ?) T. Carmack, was borned August 5th, 1827.

G. W. M. Shehorn and L.(C. or S.) T. Carmack was married on January 4th, 1849. Their children were:

1. Rufus Leander Shehorn, was borned on August 13th, 1850; died in Scottsboro, Alabama on (Never married).
2. John Granville Shehorn, was borned on January 24th, 1853; died on April 27th 1882, (never married).
3. Lurley Ann Shehorn, was borned March 10th, 1855. Lurley Ann Shehorn, daughter of G. W. M. & L. C. T. Shehorn, departed this life on the 5th of September, 1856.
4. William Andine (?) Shehorn, was borned on September 28th, 1857; died (?) (never married).
5. James Oliver Shehorn, was borned on November 24th, 1859; died Married Minnie Perkins. (no issue).
6. Joeph (Joseph ?) Edman Shehorn, was borned on September 14th, 1862 and died near the time that John Granville Shehorn, his brother died, never married).
7. Mary Caroline Shehorn, was borned on February 23rd, 1865; died April 22nd, 1874.
8. George Hubbed Shehorn, was borned on February 22nd, 1867; died Married Betty Pettit † (?)
9. Eliza Jane Shehorn, was borned on January 8th, 1869; died (Never married)
10. Katherine Drungoole Shehorn, was borned on January 14th, 1873 in Hamilton county, Chattanooga, Tennessee at 7th & Market Street (yet living in 1956,) in Scottsboro, Jackson county, Alabama.

L.(C. or S.) T. Shehorn, died May 13th, 1874. *In Hamilton county, Tenn*

G. W. M. Shehorn, died in Scottsboro, Alabama and is ~~buried~~ buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery. (George William Monroe Shehorn).

Havely Family Records, By Mrs. Katie D. Havely, Scottsboro, Ala.

James French Havely, was born October 13th, 1871.

Katherine D. Sehorn, was born January 14th, 1873. *13-1873*

They were married April 30th, 1894 in Scottsboro, Jackson county, Alabama.

Their children were 3:

1. Lucy Bell Havely, was born February 5th, 1895
2. Catherine Robella Havely, was born March 26th, 1902.
3. Olivia Sehorn Havely, was born September 30th, 1903.

I. Lucy Bell Havely, was married on November 2nd - 1916 to Raymond W. Shores.

Raymond W. Shores, was born

Their children were twins: (Two boys, one died at three days old.)

1. Levander Shores, was born on

Levander Shores was married ~~was married~~ to Gertrude Cruze,

Gertrude Cruze, was born

Their children are two girls:

1. Kathleen Shores, was born
2. Barbara Shores, was born

II. Katherine Robella Havely, was married to James Fowler Yates, Aug. 18, 1924.

Their child, a daughter:

1. Katherine Mytilene Yates, was born

III. Olivia Sehorn Havely, was married to Julian I. Boriss, (I is for Ivandale)

Their daughter, Olivia Jean Boriss, was born

Olivia Jean Boriss was married to Clarence William Allgood, Jr., on Friday the 16th of September, 1955 at Birmingham, Alabama.

George & Betty Sehorn's children are: (4) -

1. May Sehorn,
2. Cora Sehorn,
3. Lucille Sehorn,
4. George Sehorn, died young.

George H. Sehorn, died in Scottsboro, Alabama and is buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery. He married Betty Pettit (?) of Lexington, Ky.

Eliza Shehorn, was married to A. J. (Jack) Baker,

They are buried in the family burying ground on the Baker farm.

Their tombstones read: Jackson county, Alabama.

A. J. Baker, was born November 21st, 1832

died August 31st, 1915.

Eliza Baker, was born January 23rd, 1839 (1839)

died December 20th, 1917.

SISK FAMILY NOTES.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Jackson County, Alabama - Will Book I, Page 20 - 1865 - 1866 (See Box).  
(Copied by Eunice Matthews).

Gray - 1852 -

JOHN GRAY - died 2nd of March - 1864, ( His father was Wm. Gray and mother, was Mary Gray). His brothers and sisters were:

Isaac, Will, Thomas, Sarah, Elizabeth, Fannie.

Thomas was a minor (W. W. Norwood, Guardian).

John Gray died while in the Confederate Army, making an oral will to Pleasant Ledbetter at Tullahoma, Tennessee.

George Johnson was to be paid note. ( W. G. Stewart and Daniel R. Martin, were witnesses.

-----

Tarrel Gray - Administrator of Jesse L. Trice, deceased - died August 1853.  
Will made the 18th of December - 1852.

Witnessed by Sol. G. Grimmet & Willis A. Langston.

Sally Ann, widow - Children were: Mary Ann, William, Laston and Sarah.

Proved 20th day of September - 1865. The children were ## minors and reside with mother in Jackson county, Ala.

L.H. Brewer - Guardian, Will says - Sally Ann, Widow, Friend, Tarrel Gray - Admr. Dec. 18 - 1862.

A. H. Reid - T. Gray & A. W. Collins - examiners ? Dec. 18, 1865.  
L. C. Coulson, Probate Judge.

Sisk and Trice Wills: By Eunice Matthews.

Page 180 - Book

Jesse L. Trice - Deceased - Sept. 30th - 1868.

Terril Gray - Administrator.

Heirs: Sally Ann Sisk wife of Eldrige J. Sisk, formerly Sally Ann Trice.

Mary Ann Trice

Will Trice, under 14 years of Age

Laston Trice, " " " " "

Susan Trice, " " " " "

The last three live with Eldridge and Sally Ann Sisk.

Final settlement, 10th of November - 1869.

-----

Paint Rock Valley, Alabama.

D. Ed Westly Sisk - Died at Estil Fork, childless.

He was born in Surry County, North Carolina on February 2nd - 1795 and died July 26th - 1877. He came to Franklin County, Tennessee in 1819 and married in 1820 to Mary Money and then came to Jackson County, Alabama. His heirs were brothers - Burgess Sisk, deceased, Harmon Sisk, deceased, and James Sisk resides in Arkansas.

(From the Alabama Herald ) - (See will)

See notice in paper that Ed. W. Sisk died and 2nd wife, who was a Lusk, was to have property during her lifetime.(BY Eunice Matthews).

( In 1820 and will - Minutes of P. B. A. (Primitive Baptist Association). )  
( Sardis church was represented in 1833, By Westley Sisk  
W. Collins  
J. Trice. )

SISK CEMETERY \* PAINT ROCK VALLEY, ALABAMA.

\*\*\*\*\*

(This cemetery is near Grey's Chapel, copied by Eunice Matthews, May 1955).

Terral Grey  
Born Jan. 1806  
Died July 26 - 1880.

O. (Obe) M. Gray  
Born Oct. 11 - 1831  
~~###~~ Died June 30 - 1915.

Hettie E. Stewart  
Born Feb. 1 - 1854  
Died Oct. 7 - 1936.

Nancy J. Putman  
Born March 11 - 1885  
Died Jan. 27 - 1942.

Mildred, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. F. W. Putman  
Born Dec. 13 - 1931  
Died Nov. 14 - 1932.

C. W. & M. E. Vandiver  
Dec. 1 - 1883  
Jan. 25 - 1889.

Bessie G. Gifford (Gifford)  
Born April 16 - 1897  
Died Oct. 9 - 1947.

Mrs. Walter Siak (Funeral Card)  
Died June 6 - 1949 - Aged 84.

William H. Garrett  
Born 1889 - Died 1942

Son - Curtis Gene Gifford  
1935 - 1943 ( Borrille Gifford's  
( son.  
( Elbruce (?)

Wife - Charlise L. Garrett  
No dates

( And Cordells M & F)

Sisk - (Double Stone)  
Arthur C. Sisk - Wife (?)  
Born Oct. 18 - 1895  
Died Aug. 10 - 1952.

Eldridge J. Sisk - - - Sarah A., wife of E. J. Sisk  
Born Sept. 14 - 1837  
Died Feb. 8 - 1922.

Born April 25 - 1839  
Died Dec. 25 - 1898.

War Record: Company I - 41 Tenn. Vol Inf - CSA. March 1861 - 1904 or 1905.

Eldridge J. Sisk, (son of Dan of North Carolina & wife, Elizabeth)  
( Dan age 48 years & Elizabeth age 38 years in Census)  
Eldridge J. Sisk, married Sallie Annie Trice, daughter of Jesse L. Trice  
(See estate settlement).

Anne, daughter of W. L. & S. Evett  
Born Sept. 6 - 1900  
Died Jan. 9 - 1905.

L. M. Trice  
Born Oct. 11 - 1858  
Died Dec. 23 - 1891.

James Charles Henshaw (Infant son of  
Mr. & Mrs. James Eltis Henshaw)  
Died Jan. 15th - 1954, age 1 day.

Okley Sisk, son of L.C. & L. A. Sisk  
Born May 18 - 1893  
Died July 3 - 1894.  
Infant of L.C. & L. A. Sisk  
Born & Died Dec. 17th - 1894.

Ira Sisk, son of L.C. & L.A. Sisk  
Born March 12 - 1899  
Died Sept. 21 - 1900.

Sisk Cemetery, continued

- SIMMS -

Susan L. Simms - - - - - Nathan Simms  
Born - 1827                      Born Dec. 24 - 1816  
Died - July 21st - 1906.      Died June 2 - 1896.

- Mother -  
Cora Simms  
1879 - 1944.

- Father -  
Ben T. Simms  
1862 - 1925.

B. T. Cornelison  
Born Aug. 21 - 1932  
Died April 21 - 1950.

Mary Jane & B. T. Simms (?)  
Born Oct. 8 - 1865  
Died Aug. 15 - 1886.

Mary Gray  
Born - 1805  
Died - Jan. 13 - 1896.

Nathan Archie Stewart  
Born Feb. 14 - 1926  
Died April 19 - 1953.

Ruby Irene, wife of Earnest Clark  
Born July 12 - 1913  
Died Feb. 29 - 1940.

Osborn Stewart - Ala. Calvary  
9 4 Cav RCM TRP World War II  
Born Nov. 20 - 1921  
Died Feb. 24 - 1945.

Doris Madine (Clyde Posey's baby)  
Born & Died - Nov. 30 - 1946.

In an unmarked grave is the baby  
of Bob Lee Gifford.

Jennie H. Wilson  
Born April 15 - 1868  
Died (?)

Ella May, wife of J. M. Stewart  
1895 - 1937.  
And daughter, Edith - 1933 - 1934.

George J. Wilson  
Born Sept. 10 - 1868  
Died Feb. 15 - 1950.

Nathan A. Simms  
Born March 16 - 1856  
Died Feb. 18 - 1926.

Lucy A. Sisk  
Born March 8 - 1873  
Died Jan. 30 - 1924.

Cynthia J. Simms - "MOTHER"  
Born Jan. 3 - 1874  
Died April 13 - 1948.

Ira G. Sisk  
Born Sept. 7 - 1871  
Died Dec. 1 - 1950  
Aged 79 years. (Funeral card)  
(Eunice knew him).

Hogan B. Miller, Ala.  
Pvt 307 & WF 77 Div World War II  
Born June 1 - 1925  
Died May 16 - 1945.  
(See Placard honoring him in Paint Rock  
(Valley High School).)

Herahel Simms  
1900 - 1920.

James Ira Sisk  
Born June 15 - 1925  
Died Dec. 22 - 1927.

John B. Simms, son of E.T. & S.F. Simms  
Born July 20 - 1883  
Died May 10 - 1897.

Hannah Simms  
Born March 10 - 1892  
Died July 25 - 1892.

Susan F., wife of B. T. Simms  
Born July 19 - 1878  
Died June 28 - 1892.

Elisa Gray (Was she a Collins?)  
Born Feb. 11 - 1835  
Died Jan. 19 - 1918.

ALEX SISK C S A  
\*\*\*\*\*

"Captain Alexander Sisk, from our Company and of our County (Jackson County, Alabama) resides in Paint Rock Valley where he is merchandising".

Copied from The Alabama Herald - Date March 28th - 1878.

Editor - A. Snodgrass.

Above Company was the Alabama 55. 1st officer - Col. John Snodgrass

Col. Hal C. Bradford, Adjutant - for a short time

Captain J. C. Howell of Cherokee County, Alabama succeeded him.

Col. John H. Norwood, also mentioned and record given

Others given - Also see record of the campaign of the 55th in

"Willis Brewer's History of Alabama".

(By Eunice Matthews).

SISK C S A  
\*\*\*\*\*

Sisk Cemetery ~~near the~~ - near Grey's Chapel, in Paint Rock Valley,  
Jackson County, Alabama.

E(ldrige) J. Sisk Company - 41 Tenn Volunteers Infantry - C. S. A.

March 1861 - 1904 - War Record (?). Company I -

Born Sept. 14 - 1837

Died Feb. 8 - 1922. (Tombstone in the Sisk cemetery).

(He married Sallie Ann Trice, a daughter of Jessie L. Trice, see estate  
settlement).

(In the same cemetery is the tombstone of his wife.)

(Sallie) Sarah A. (nm), wife of E. J. Sisk

Born April 25 - 1839

Died Dec. 25 - 1898.

Above E. J. Sisk, was a son of Daniel Sisk of North Carolina, was 48 years  
old in the 1850 census, (Daniel was 48 years old).

E. J. Sisk was a brother of John Sisk, C. S. A. who is buried in the Blue  
Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Alabama, Jackson County.

SISK FAMILY NOTES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Gussie (Augusta) Sisk married Andrew Sisk, her first cousin.

Andrew Sisk was a son of Elijah Sisk.

Their children were:

I - Cleve Sisk, married Annie Sloan

II - Erakine Sisk, married Edie Thomas

(Spanish American War Veteran - died Dec. 26th -

Aged 85 years).

(Lived in Chattanooga, Tenn. and is buried there.)

III - Edward Sisk - married Ella Godfrey -

Their children: Hugh - Ben - Charlie & Tommie Sisk.

Edward Sisk was born, Oct. 22 - 1875 - W. O. W. Memorial, Tombstone.

Died, Aug. 4 - 1908. Tombstone in Cedar Hill cemetery.

Ella Godfrey Sisk - 1873 - 1938 - " " " " " "

IV - John B. Sisk - married Bess Burrow, a daughter of John Burrow

John B. Sisk, has a W. O. W. Tombstone in Cedar Hill cemetery.

John B. Sisk - Born Oct. 20 - 1880

Died March 24 - 1919.

Tombstones on the lot of Cleve Sisk in Cedar Hill cemetery, Scottsboro, Ala.

Cleve Sisk - Grover Cleveland Sisk, Born in 1883; Died in March, 1961 (Age 78 yrs)

Annie (Nee Sloan) Sisk, wife of Cleve Sisk - Born Jan. 22 - 1886

Died Jan. 27 - 1948.

Sgt. Erakin W. Sisk, Killed on Bataan - ~~#####~~ Born Dec. 26 - 1915

Saml. S. Sloan, Born 1860; Died 1917.

Died April 9 - 1942.

(Father of Annie Sisk).

The children of Edward Sisk & Ella Godfrey: All boys were four.

Ben Sisk married Pearl Knight

Charlie Sisk married Dukes

Tommie Sisk married Lalah Keith

Hugh Sisk married

Tombstones in Cedar Hill cemetery at Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.

"SISK"

Augusta Elizabeth Sisk, (daughter of John Sisk, Sr.)

Born Sept. 25 - 1853

Died Feb. 17 - 1931.

William Daniel Sisk (Son of John Sisk, Sr. &

Born April 1 - 1856 (brother of Gussie).

Died August 6 - 1924.

Lillian Sisk (Nee Scott) Wife of Wm. Daniel Sisk.

Born Sept. 8 - 1858

Died July 23 - 1940.

SISK Family Notes.  
\*\*\*\*\*

JOHNNY SISK, SR., was born near Winchester, Tennessee and was a Rail Road man for many years. He is buried in Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Jackson County, Alabama. His stone reads: Born March 22 - 1820  
Died April 24 - 1911.

He was married three times:

He married 1st to Lydia Ann Burke - The Burke family lived at Gurley, Ala.  
He married 2nd to Mahalia Artis (No children by this marriage).  
He married 3rd to Virginia Baker (Of Martintown on Hi-way # 72) -

His children by 1st wife, Lydia Ann Burke, were:

- 1, Mollie Sisk who married Charlie Forest Driver - (Martha Sisk married Charlie Driver)  
2, Gussie Sisk who married Anderson Sisk (her first cousin & son of Elijah Sisk)  
(She is the mother of Cleve, Erskine, Edward and John Sisk).  
{ Also a son, Charles Sisk, died at the age of 23 years and is buried in)  
{ the Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Jackson County, Alabama.)

(These two tombstones are in the Blue Spring cemetery at Larkinsville, Ala.  
{ Anderson Sisk, Died October the 14th - 1906 - Aged about Sixty years (60).  
{ Charles Sisk - Born June 13 - 1871  
{ Died March 27 - 1894.

- 3, -(One daughter married a Mullins) Her name was Luvenia Catherine Sisk,  
She married 1st to James Mullens or ins ( must have lived in or near  
Little Rock, Ark.) Their children were: Winburn - James Mahalia (called  
Jimmy Mullins) Augusta & ~~Minnie~~ Minnie Mullins.  
She married 2nd to Laymon Randolph Ownsby and their children were:  
Mollie P. Ownsby, Born July 6 - 1891, married Carlos Kennamer  
Clara Eddie Ownsby, Born March 30 - 1896.

4. - William Daniel Sisk - Born April 1 - 1856; Died August 6 - 1924.  
He married 1st to -  
He married the 2nd wife who was Lillian Scott, her tombstone reads,  
Lillian Sisk, Born Sept. 8 - 1858; Died July 23 - 1940.

Johnny Sisk, Sr., married the second wife - Mahalia Artis (No children).

Johnny Sisk, Sr., married the third wife - Virginia Baker of Martintown.  
Their children were:

1. ♀ - Nora Sisk married Roy Kelly

2. Eldridge Sisk married Maude Burrow, had one child, Pauline, died young.  
(Maude Burrow a sister of ~~John Burrow~~ Bess Burrow who were the  
(daughters of John Burrow).

SISK FAMILY MARRIAGES.

\*\*\*\*\*

(Copied by Eunice Matthews) -

Book No. 2 - Page No. 181 - W. J. Sisk & Nancy J. Thornhill,  
were married July 30th - 1862, By G. A. Moring, M.G.

Page No. 262 - A. L. Precise & C.M.A.J. Sisk, were married June the 10th,  
1865.

Page No. 175 - Wilsey E. Sisk & Amanda Nevels (?) - were married on  
October the 14th - 1862, By J.D. Prince, J.P.

News item:

Married near this place on the 21st inst by Rev. T. B. Parks, Mr. Wilsie Sisk  
to Miss Ruth Ida Tipton, daughter of B. W. Tipton, Oct. 21st - 1883.  
(This Mr. Wilsie Sisk was known as "Eabe Sisk" (W. S. Sisk on tombstone),  
( So his name was Wilsie Stonewall Sisk, named for "Stonewall Jackson".)

SISK FAMILY TOMBSTONES IN THE BLUE SPRING CEMETERY,  
at Larkinsville, Jackson County, Alabama.

(These stones are of the family of JOHN SISK, Sr., Rail Road Man).

" Our Father" - JOHN SISK - Born March 22 - 1820 - (In Tennessee)  
Died ~~March 24~~ April 24 - 1911.

"Our Mother" - Lydia A. wife of John Sisk, Sr., (First wife, Lydia Ann Burke  
Born Aug. 17 - 1832 ( of Gurley, Ala.  
Died August 3 - 1866.

Aged 34 years - 3 mos. & 26 days.

A Son - John Sisk, Jr., Born May 17 - 1863  
Died Dec. 23 - 1893.

Mahala, wife of John Sisk, Sr., (Secend wife, was Mahalia Artis)  
Died November - 1885 - Aged 55 years.

Virginia Baker Sisk (The third wife of John Sisk, Sr., is buried here  
in this cemetery, near where the old church building once stood, but  
there is no stone to mark her grave.

(See 1850 Census Records of Jackson County, Alabama, District # 20 -)  
( December 18th - 1850, has listed Family # 704:

John Sisk - Age 25, Born in Tenn. - - Farmer -  
Lydia Sisk - " 19, " " Ala.

(They had just married, no children are listed, all were born after 1850)  
( so the names of their children would be listed in the 1860 census of)  
( Jackson County, Alabama.)

Sisk Family - who are buried in the "BURGESS CEMETERY"  
Jackson County, Alabama.

\*\*\*\*\*

"SISK" - O.E. (Nig) Sisk - (son of Cap. Sisk) - 1915 - 1943 -

Bessie Sisk - Age 2 - - - - - Stella Sisk - Age 5 - - - - -

Large Stone with three inscriptions and three graves - - - - -

"SISK"

"Mother" - Ida Ruth (Tipton) Sisk - (1st wife of Babe Sisk)  
Born Dec. 27 - 1861 ( Daughter of B. W. Tipton).  
Died May 17 - 1893.

"Father" - W. S. (Babe) Sisk - (Wilsie Stonewall Sisk) - Son of -  
Born June 24 - 1861  
Died June 19 - 1938.

Ellen Miller (Second wife of Babe Sisk) - (Daughter of  
Born May 10 - 1868  
Died Nov. 25 - 1923.

" SISK" - Leola - 1920 - 1945. (Wife of Cecil Sisk, son of Looney Sisk).

Estate of John Sisk Jr. dec.

he departed this life at Kingston Ga.  
about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec, 1893  
leaving no Will

The petitioner shows that John Sisk Jr  
was at the time of his death an  
inhabitant of this Co. Jackson Co. Ala  
possessed personal estate in the state  
of Tenn. consisting chiefly of balance  
due on his labor as an employe of  
The Chattanooga Southern Railroad  
Co. about \$100

Heirs John Siske, Martha J. Driver?  
Wife of C. F. Driver, Augusta E. Sisk  
Wife of Anton Sisk, Wm Sisk, Louena  
Woosley Wife of Doll Woosley all live  
in Jackson Co. except Louvena  
Woosley who lives at Gurly in Madison  
Co. Ala and Chora Annis + Eldidly?  
Johnson Sisk, last two minors and  
reside with petitioner, being the  
father of said deceased.

John Sisk Sr.

March 17, 1894

Some of the Snodgrass Family buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery at,  
Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama.

David King Caldwell, born Jan. 2 - 1845, died Nov. 17 - 1914.

Sue Cornelia (Snodgrass) his wife, born Nov. 13 - 1859, died Jan. 25 - 1912.

David N(athan) Snodgrass, born Nov. 25 - 1850, died Aug. 3 - 1905.

Elizabeth Larkin (Cotten) Snodgrass (his wife) born April 27 - 1853, died April 2 - 1928.

Alexander Snodgrass, born Oct. 1 - 1820, died Aug. 12 - 1897.

Susan Jane Hill (wife of Alexander Snodgrass) born Nov. 1 - 1837, died Feb. 27 - 1896.

Fannie (Snodgrass) King, born March 5 - 1857, died April 25 - 1896.

( Note - The children of the above Alexander Snodgrass & his wife Susan Jane Hill (were; Sue Cornelia Caldwell, Alexandra Beach or Beech & Mrs Fannie King.)

James David Snodgrass, "J.D." - Mayor of Scottsboro for forty two years. 1858 - 1936. (His father & mother and his first wife are buried at Byrd Hill.)

Hattie Brown Snodgrass (2nd wife of J. D.) born Oct. 16 - 1871, died Jan. 27, 1939.

Louisa E. Snodgrass, born March 9 - 1885, died Nov. 1 - 1927. (Daughter of J.D. by first wife and named for his mother).

Nathaniel (Nat) Snodgrass - 1862 - 1910 (Brother of J. D.).

Lida T. Snodgrass - 1866 # - 1941 (Wife of Nat). No issue.

Hamlin G. Caldwell, born Hillsboro, N. H. Feb. 29 - 1812, died Sept. 3 - 1895. (His wife) Jane Snodgrass, born Feb. 23 - 1823 at Bellefonte, Jackson Co. Ala. died Jan. 4 - 1894 in Scottsboro. (Children were George, King, Europe & Almna).

Sarah Snodgrass Skelton, 1851 - 1917.

Andrew Walter Skelton, 1831 - 1882.

Thomas B. Snodgrass, born July 18 - 1863, died Dec. 24 - 1889. He married Fannie Ashbridge of La. (His parents were Col. John Snodgrass and wife Mary, (Mollie) Brown, a sister to Atty. Jesse Brown. Mary Brown's parents were Jeremiah & Mary Magdalene (Williams) Brown.

The parents of Col. John Snodgrass were, Thomas Snodgrass and Caroline (Martin) Snodgrass.

John Snodgrass, born May 19 - 1836, died August 19 - 1888. (This is the tomb of Col. John Snodgrass, father of the above Thomas B. Snodgrass, father and son are buried side by side on the same lot.

Snodgrass Family Notes.

Jane Snodgrass, born Feb. 23 - 1823, was 27 years of age in the 1850 (1850) Census of Jackson county, Alabama, she died Jan. 1 - 1894, married Hamlin G. Caldwell, he was born in Hillsboro, N. H. Dec. 29 - 1812, died Sept. 3 - 1895 in Jackson Co., Ala. (tombstone). He was a merchant and had land value \$7000.

In 1850 census of Jackson county, Ala., date Nov. 21, Dist. 20 - Family # 418

is one William Snodgrass, age 49, born in Virginia (1801), he was a farmer, land value \$6000. Wife Margaret (?) was age 30, born in Ky. No children listed. (Note- One Wm. L. Snodgrass died in 1868, aged 65 from Obituary).

In 1850 census of Jackson county, Ala., date Nov. 22 - Dist. 20, Family # 434 is John Snodgrass - age 39, born in Virginia (1811), Sheriff, land value \$2000. wife Loueza, age 25 born in Virginia. (No children listed).

John Snodgrass (tombstone record) born May 22 - 1809 died April 7 - 1880. He married Louisa V. Byrd, daughter of Nathaniel & Mary Byrd, she was born Oct. 7 - 1825, died Oct. 23 - 1881.

In the 1850 census of Jackson county, Ala., date Nov. 22 - Dist. 20, Family # 433, lived Mary (Bird) Byrd, born Feb. 25 - 1796 in Va. died May 26 - 1857 (Tombstone record) She was the widow of Nathaniel Byrd. John Snodgrass was her administrator. (See Moore's Hist. Vol. II & Minor's Reports).

living in the family of Mary Byrd was Sarah Byrd, age 16 born in Ala., and Jane Eastin, age 20 born in Ala., & Thomas Eastin age 6 months born in Ala. The above Sarah Byrd married Silas P. Kirby, (son of Joshua Kirby) on Nov. 8th - 1853 by W. H. Adams \* M. G. Nathaniel Bird or Byrd was in the 1830 Census of Jackson County, Ala., he & his wife were between 30 & 40 & 3 females under 5.

In the 1830 Census record of Jackson county, Ala., there was a David Snodgrass 1 male - 5; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female 15 to 20.

There was a Joseph Snodgrass: 1 male 50 to 60; 1 female - 5; 2 females 5 to 10; 2 females 10 to 15; 1 female 20 to 30; 1 female 40 to 50.

There was William Snodgrass: 1 male 5 to 10; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female - 5; 1 female 5 to 10; 1 female 10 to 15.

In 1850 Census of Jackson County, Ala., date Oct. 28 - District 20 - C. L. Tipton Tipton Asst. Marshal - Family # 3. Thomas Snodgrass, age 43 born in Va. (1807). He was a farmer but no land value marked, he died 1868 aged 58 (?) or 61 (?) / His wife Caroline, age 38 born in Va. (?) She was a sister of D. M. Martin of Martintown, Ala. (born in 1812). She was born in 1812. She was a daughter of John Martin Jr. & wife Rachel Burns; grand daughter of John Martin Sr., Rev. soldier, (see D.A.R. Lineage books).

Their children were; Elizabeth, age 16, born in Ala. (1834) Araminta, age 13 (1837) John (Col.) age 11 (1839) Benjamin, age 9 (1841) William (Billie) age 7 (1843) Alexander, age 5 (1845) Sarah age 3 (1847) a male not yet named 2 months old He was David Nathan born in 1850 and Edgar at the age of 3 years, fell in the well and drowned.

Tombstone inscriptions copied from the graves at  
Byrd Hill Cemetery, a few miles from Bellefonte, toward  
Scottsboro, Jackson County, Ala.

"My Dear Mother" Note- (This stone put to her grave by her daughter E.F.R.  
Mary Byrd ( no doubt. In the 1850 census of Jackson county, Dist  
Feb. 25 - 1796 ( 21 - Family # 423, is Chesley B. Rountree, age 30 -  
May 26 - 1857 (born in Ala. his wife Elizabeth A. - age 19 born in  
( Ala., married during the year. She was a daughter of  
( Nathaniel & Mary Byrd).

Next to the grave of Mary Byrd, is the gravestone of Buchanan Rountree, infant  
of C. B. & E. F. Rountree, Nov. 16 - 1856, Aug. 18 - 1861.

John Snodgrass, born April 7 - 1809 (in Va.) died April 7 - 1880 in Jackson  
Co. Ala. Was sheriff Aug. 23 - 1849, (the 11th) Jackson Co. history by Kennermer

Note - One John Snodgrass was postmaster at Coffeetown after Sept. 30 - 1855, by "  
(Was he this John?)

Louisa V. Snodgrass, born Oct. 7 - 1825 (in Va.) died Oct. 23 - 1881 in Ala. ss.  
Note - ( She was a daughter of Mary & Nathaniel Byrd and wife of the above John Snodgra  
Janie, wife of J. D. Snodgrass, born Jan. 1855, died Dec. 6 - 1885.

Note - (She was Janie Kirby, daughter of Sarah Byrd & her husband Silas P. Kirby, a  
( son of Joshua Kirby. Her mother Sarah (Byrd) Kirby was a sister of Louisa V.  
( Byrd) Snodgrass, and both daughters of Mary & Nathaniel Byrd). Janie Kirby  
( was the first wife of James David (J.D.) Snodgrass, Mayor of Scottsboro for  
( 42 years and was his first cousin.)

W. E. Snodgrass, (son of John above) and married Texas Hess, was born Sept. 17  
- 1852, died Aug. 27 - 1922. above)

Annie C. Snodgrass, born Dec. 16 - 1854, died July 25 - 1904. ( dau of John,

John T. Snodgrass, born 1857 - died 1917. (son of John, above).

Fannie, daughter of W. E. & Texas Snodgrass, born Jan. 20 - 1891  
died May 16 - 1899.

( Note - Marriage record of Sarah Byrd & Silas P. Kirby, Nov. 8 - 1853 By W. H. Adams, )  
M. G. )

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Ready, P. O. Box 252, Birmingham, Alabama has  
the family Bible.  
Snodgrass Family Notes, (By Mrs. Sallie Henderson).  
Scottsboro, Ala.

Three Snodgrass brothers came from Scotland to Ireland and then to America on  
a Cattle boat, Their names were James, Joseph and John. Descendants of these  
brothers live in Jackson county, Ala. Some of the Snodgrass family are buried  
at Byrd Hill and at the Nat Snodgrass homeplace, near Scottsboro as well in  
Cedar Hill Cemetery. One Tom Snodgrass was a brother to John Snodgrass who was  
the father of James David (J.D.) Snodgrass, Mayor of Scottsboro for 42 years.  
This Tom Snodgrass married Caroline Martin, (she a sister to D. M. Martin of  
Martintown). Their children were as follows -

1. David Nathan Snodgrass married Elizabeth Larkin Cotten (called Betty).
2. Sallie Snodgrass married Tarpley Davidson, they had a daughter named Mable.  
(He owned the Warrior coal and marble mines at Warrior, Ala.)
3. Elizabeth Snodgrass married Bill Shelton, they had a son Johnny who made a Dr.  
of Decatur, Ala. (Civil War came) Elizabeth Snodgrass Shelton died (?).
4. Col. John Snodgrass married Mollie Brown (a sister to Atty. Jesse Brown)  
They had a son Tom Snodgrass who married Fannie Ashbridge of La.  
A daughter, Elizabeth Snodgrass who married Emmett Sanders.
5. Alex Snodgrass married Malinda Skelton. *(went to Tennessee)*
6. Edgar Snodgrass, fell in the well and drowned at the age of three years.
7. Billie Snodgrass, was killed in the Civil War.
8. Benjamin Snodgrass, was a ~~lawyer~~ <sup>lawyer</sup> and was killed by a man named Stovall. *(married)*
9. Araminta Snodgrass, was 13 years of age in the 1850 census of Jackson county.  
The children of David Nathan Snodgrass & Elizabeth Larkin Cotten were;

Carrie Snodgrass born Jan. 20 - 1872, died Feb. 13 - 1936 M- E. T. Gross.

Sallie Snodgrass	M- H. M. Henderson.
Margaret Snodgrass	M- Parks
Elizabeth Snodgrass	M- Rubel
Edward C. Snodgrass	M- Elizabeth Gross
John Snodgrass	M-

(One) Benjamin Snodgrass married Nancy Chandler - Aug. 13th - 1854 By J. G.  
Dixon - Judge P.C.

W. L. Shelton (Bill above) & Elizabeth J. Snodgrass were married, Nov. 10 -  
1855 - By J. G. Dixon, J.P.C. (One Thomas Snodgrass was a J.P. in 1855.)

GENEALOGY.

Partial history of the Snodgrass family in the United States.  
By Mrs. R. E. Sanders, 504 Gordon Drive, New Decatur, Ala.

Page 1.

In response to a request from the historical department of the Jackson County High School, we publish the following family history:

So much has been written concerning that sturdy race who called themselves Scotch-Irish and who were the pioneer settlers of the upper Valley of the Shenandoah, and beyond, that any extended notice of them and their characteristics would be mere ~~repetition~~ repetition of many abler writers.

During the period of the French and Indian War the Scotch-Irish of Augusta County, which comprised an immense territory to the west and southwest, stood as a bulwark against Indian incursion east of the Blue Ridge.

Among those sturdy Scotch-Irish families that came to settle in this county were three brothers and one sister, named Snodgrass. From these three brothers, John, Joseph and David, every one bearing this name in the United States can trace their origin. These brothers came from County Tyrone, Ireland. They, however, migrated in the Seventeenth Century to Ireland from Scotland, as the name would indicate, being derived from a kind of grass that grows there known as snod grass. There are still in Scotland a great many Snodgrasses. One Dr. William Snodgrass, of Glassgow, had, a few years ago, the most exclusive practice of that city, besides being a professor in the Glassgow University. His country seat is at Rothsay, Scotland.

It is impossible to trace so large a family through all its branches, but we will (endeavor) endeavor to outline various branches, tracing however, principally those of Alabama.

An act of the Assembly of the State of Virginia 1756 says: "Be it further enacted there shall be raised and paid to the officers and soldiers, for public services the following sums, etc., etc." In the list of names of these soldiers who served in the French and Indian War we find that of John Snodgrass, also in the list of votes cast for George Washington for the House of Burgesses, July 24, 1758, in Fredrick County (taken from Augusta) we find the names David Snodgrass and John Snodgrass. Land patented before the revolution:

William Snodgrass 100 or 400 acres (not clear) lying in the County of Augusta, 5th, December, 1747; book 26, page 222.

Joseph Snodgrass - 364 acres in County of Augusta, on waters of Roanoak, 20th September 1748; book 28, page 365.

William Snodgrass - 140 acres in County of Augusta, on waters of James river, west side of river, 16th August, 1756; book 23, page 200.

William Snodgrass - 140 acres in the County of Augusta, on waters of James River, 12th May, 1770; book 39, page 21.

Joseph Snodgrass - (?) acres in County of Augusta, on branch of Roanoke 12th, May, 1770; book 39, page 27.

William Snodgrass - 120 acres in County of Botetourt, both sides of Catawba, branch of James River, 1st August 1772; book # 40, page 814.

Joseph Snodgrass - 17 acres in County of Botetort on north branch of James River adjoining Joseph Snodgrass pattend land . 1st August 1772; book 41, page 45.

Land grant after the Revolutionary War in Virginia show the following entries:

James Snodgrass - 50 acres, February 1, 1781; book D, page 438.

Alexander Snodgrass - 135 acres, July 20, 1780; book E, page 76.

William Snodgrass - 300 acres, September 7, 1875 (?); book R, page 508.

Robert Snodgrass - 185 acres, July 2, 1789; book 19, page 536.

Also other land grants to David, James, Samuel, 1789 - 1801. Joseph Snodgrass made the first survey of land on Holston and Clinch Rivers, February 19, 1774. February 12, 1774, Robert Snodgrass on Reedy Creek, also David Snodgrass made survey on north side Holston in 1774. Among the Deputy Sberiffs of Washington County we find James Snodgrass, 1783. Among the prominent descendants of this prolific family we note an eminent Methodist divine Winfield (?) Snodgrass of New Jersey, and two brothers, Philip C. Snodgrass, of Nogales, Ariz. and

and E. M. Snodgrass Ph. D., of North Tonawanda. The two E. M. and Winfield, married sisters, the Misses McConnell, of one of the oldest and highly respected families of Wheeling, West Va. There were thirteen children of this family. The father was Elisha Snodgrass who was the son of Jeremiah of West Virginia. The Rev. John Wesley Snodgrass was long a minister of the Methodist church of West Virginia but gave up his ministerial work and went to reside in Iowa with a daughter living in Boone. He was a son of William D. Snodgrass. Rev. William Snodgrass, one of the best known Presbyterian clergymen in the State of New York, fifty years ago, was pastor of a large church in Albany, and later went to Goshen, N. Y. where he built a magnificent church, continuing in active service as minister beyond his eightieth year. Thus we find this family eminent in the spreading of the gospel in different churches, though the first emigrants to this country were Presbyterian. Bishop Mead, in his book, "Old Churches in Virginia", records that the missionaries who early in 1800 visited Parkersburg Virginia, found a regularly organized Episcopal Church, the ground upon which it was built being donated by Senator John F. Snodgrass, who was one of the first vestrymen and a member of a large and influential family of that section of Va. The late Judge Snodgrass of Parkersburg, West Virginia was his son. Col. William Snodgrass and Maj. James Snodgrass are both often mentioned in the records of the Revolutionary War, both being officers. James was Major in Cambell's regiment, William was Colonel, and both are mentioned in "Kings Mountain and its Heroes", by Draper; also "History of Southwest Virginia, in Washington County, Revolutionary Soldiers."

Maj. James David Snodgrass was the son of David, born <sup>1762</sup> 1751, Washington County, Virginia, married Ann Long, and had the following children: David, James, William, Joseph and Thomas. Mattie (married Glenn), Elizabeth (Married Walker), and Polly (married Lyons). A number of these went to Tennessee and settled in and around what is now Sparta. There are numbers of the descendants now living in that section. They came from Abington, Washington County, Virginia.

James Snodgrass Jr., born 1790, married Abigail Dunlap, and had nine children - Alexander, born October 1, 1820, came to Alabama in 1843, married Lucetta Byrd, and had by this marriage one child, Mary. The first wife died in 1853, and in 1854 Mr. Snodgrass married Miss Susan Jane Hill, daughter of Jesse Hill, born 1806, died 1847: son of Harry Hill, born 1761, married Susan Sale 1782, died 1825. Alexander Snodgrass by this last marriage had Fannie V., Susan Cornelia, Jessie Alexander, Irene and Minnie. Fannie V. married Frank R. King and had two children; Veda, married to Malcolm Mastello, living in Havana, Cuba: Lieut.

Frank R. King of Admiral Fletcher's staff, United States Navy. Susan C. married D. K. Caldwell and had the following children: Pansy, Daisy, King, Irene, Lala, Eva, Dorothy, Elbert and Hamlin.

Jessie married Dr. C. Q. Beach and had the following children: James, Susan, Hill, Minnie, Alexander, Mary, Pearl and Quintard. ###

Irene married Dr. Elbert Hays and they with their one child, Elbert are all ###  
Minnie married Dr. Sam Hodgson and had Sam and Florence. They make their (dead) home now in Mexico.

Colonel William Snodgrass had land grants for Revolutionary services in Tennessee, upon which he settled, where both he and his wife are buried. Quoting from a letter written 1905 from H. W. Snodgrass of Blountsville, Tenn., which says: "I made the trip today to the old Snodgrass farm, a few miles from my home. I am glad to tell you both Colonel William and his wife are buried here in the family burying ground, but no stone marks their graves; there is also a David and James buried here. I have established as a fact that he is the Colonel William who fought at King's Mountain. The nearest we can come to the date of his death is 1840." This H. W. Snodgrass of Blountsville, was a son of William, his father was Ralph, who was the son of Joseph, who was one of the

three brothers who came from Ireland. Colonel William, like most all of this family, had a number of children. The one who came to Alabama in 1812 was John, whose wife was Jane Long, sister of his uncle James's wife, Ann Long. #

They had the following children: William Long married Margaret Hargis; ~~Margaret~~ Margaret, married John B. Stephens; and had six children; David married Elizabeth Walker, children not known; Thomas married Caroline Martin and had nine children Ann married Dow Stephens and had five children; Rebecca married Thomas Hargiss and had eight children; Benjamin married three times, Hilliam, Penelope Strong, and Nancy Strong; John married Louisa Byrd and had six children; Alexander married -d Lucretta Kurner, only one child; Martha Jane, married Hamlin Caldwell and had seven children; Sarah L., married Thomas Ross Mattox; James died early.

Thomas, who married Caroline Martin, had the following children;

John, married Mary Jane Brown; Elizabeth, married William Shelton; Benjamin, died unmarried; William, killed in the Civil War; Sarah, married T. M. Davidson; David, married Elizabeth Cotten; Alexander, married Malinda Skelton.

Martha Jane, who married Hamlin Caldwell had the following children;

King, married Susan Snodgrass; Almena, unmarried; George, married Sarah Hair; Europe, married Cornelia Allison. Many descendants from this family still live in Jackson County, and their homes are among the oldest buildings now remaining in this county.

John Snodgrass, who married Louisa Byrd, had the following children;

William, who married Texas Hess; James married Janie Kirby, second Hattie Brown Nathaniel, married Ida Thomas (? Thomason); Thomas, unmarried; Ann, unmarried.

SNODGRASS FAMILY NOTES \* \* \* NORTH ALABAMA \* \* \*  
Copied by Miss Eunice Matthews, Scottsboro, Ala.

Alexander Snodgrass, Post Master, Scottsboro, son of James D. Snodgrass, born in Washington County, Virginia in 1790. He was a weaver by trade as his father was before him, also was a farmer, married Abigail Dunlap of Scotch descent, had nine children.

Alexander Snodgrass came to Alabama in 1843, married in 1843, Lucetta Byrd, of this Vicinity, by whom he had one daughter, Mary A. Snodgrass, who married C. W. Dangerdrill (?), living in Gadsden, Ala. (in 1883 or 1888 ?) Lucetta died in 1853 and in December, 1854, Mr. Snodgrass, married his 2nd wife, Susan Jane Hill. Their children were:

John Nathaniel Snodgrass, died in infancy.

Fannie V. Snodgrass, married F. R. King of New Orleans, La.

Susan Cornelia Snodgrass, married D. K. Caldwell, Scottsboro, Ala.

Jessie Alexander Snodgrass, married Dr. Quintard or Charles Q. Beech, Dentist of Scottsboro, Ala.

Irene Snodgrass,

Minnie Snodgrass,

\*\*\*\*\*

Page 1600 of Owen's History of Alabama.

John Snodgrass, Merchant . Was a Colonel in the C. S. Army, Born May 19, 1836, in Jackson County, Alabama, died August 19th - 1888 in Scottsboro, he was a son Thomas and Caroline (Martin) Snodgrass, the former, native of Jackson Co., Ala; grandson of John & Jane (Long) Snodgrass, who lived at Bellefonte; great grandson of Col. Wm. Snodgrass of Tennessee, Veteran of the Revolutionary War; of John Burns, of South Carolina, Revolutionary War, 1777 - 79; and of Captain John Martin, Veteran of Rev. War; great, great grandson of Abraham and Elizabeth Elizabeth (Marshall) Martin, the latter who delivered dispatches to Gen. Greene which her daughter had taken from a courier; and nephew of Gen. Benjamin Snodgrass, at one time resident of Jackson County; cousin of Alex. Snodgrass, merchant at Bellefonte (in the Civil War).

Nat. Gen. Magazine of March 1954 has Early marriages of Monongaha Co., Va. Francis Snodgrass and Rachel Smith, married March 13 - 1795.

Shook Family Notes.

Census Records of 1850 of Franklin County, Tennessee, District 11 -

House No. 1248, has the family of John Shook, who later moved to Jackson Co. Ala.

Shook, John, age 46 ? should be (49), born in Tenn. — Farmer — Land value \$600.00

" , Mary, " 44 ? " " (46), " " South Carolina.

Children -	Name	Age	Birthplace	Year born
"	Will W.	25	Tenn.	1827
"	James P.	18	" " "	1829
"	Isaac N.	17	" " "	1832
"	Lucinda H.	16	" " "	1830
"	John W.	15	" " "	1834
"	Mary J.	9	" " "	1836
"	Robert D.	7	" " "	1843
"	Catherine	5 (Malissa Catherine)	" " "	1845
"	B. F.	2	" " "	1847
"	Martha E's name was omitted, she was 10 years old.			1840

John or John W. Shook was a school teacher, his father was William Shook.

John Shook married his wife, who was Mary Keith on September 1st - 1826.

He was born November 27 - 1801 & died in the Civil War in Nov. 1863 of smallpox.

They were the parents of eleven children, according to Bible records. They removed from near Winchester, Franklin county, Tennessee to Jackson county, Ala.

before the Civil War. (From the June 19th, 1879, issue of Alabama Herald, published at Scottsboro, Alabama is this notice "Died at the home of her son, James P. Shook at Allsboro, (Colbert county) Ala., on the 7th of June 1879, Mrs. Mary Shook, aged 75 years. She was born near Winchester, Tennessee, her father, James Keith was one of the first settlers of that county. Her husband John Shook died in the Civil War in November 1863 ( of smallpox). He was for many years a resident of Jackson county, Ala."

Shook Family Notes. (Continued) of Jackson County, Ala.  
Some marriage records copied at the court house, also tombstone inscriptions

J. H. Keith & Sarah J. Bell, July 27 - 1852, By E. J. Stockton, M. G.

Rev. Robert Donnell Shook to Mrs. Sarah Jane (Bell) Keith 1st of October,  
1868, By S. R. Hunter, M. G. ( R. D. Shook was a Cumberland Presbyterian  
Minister).

Isaac Newton Shook (brother to R. D. Shook) married Sarah F. Owens the 28th,  
of March - 1867, By S. R. Hunter, M. G. (Bible record has the 8th of March).

James O. Selby & Mary A. J. Shook, April 23 - 1856, By W. A. Hood, J. P.

THE SHOOK FAMILY \* By JOHN R. KENNAMER, Sr.

Two brothers with their families came to Jackson County, from Winchester, Tenn. a short time before the Civil War. Their names were John W. and William Shook. John W. settled in Roseberry bottoms about three miles west of Scottsboro. He was born in 1796, died in 1863 of Smallpox. His sons were (1) Whitfield, who went to Texas before the war; (2) James; (3) Ike; (4) R. Donnell, the Cumberland Presbyterian preacher, and (5) Benjamin Franklin Shook, the youngest, who served a few years (1918-1935) as Register in Chancery. He was four years old when the family came to Jackson County.

William Shook settled with his family in Schiffman's Cove. His sons were (1) Elish (2) Milburn; (3) and twins, Leroy and Levi Shook.

Milburn lived in Schiffman's Cove, reared a family of girls: Levi Harrison married one, Robert of Gurley married Sarah Shook. Susan died single. Tobitha Shook became the second wife of William Tipton, who was the father of Van Tipton (Could this be Van instead of Yan Tipton?). Levi Shook moved to Guess' Creek in Paint Rock Valley. His twin brother, Leroy, had captured a Yankee soldier during the Civil War, on Guess' Creek, and dropped his pistol, the Yankee saw it and grabbed it and shot Leroy to death and fled. Levi saw his dead brother, ran the Yankee soldier about eight miles and killed him.

COVERING SOME OF HIS RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE SHOOK FAMILY IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, TENNESSEE. DICTATED BY MR. SHOOK AT HIS HOME ### 1031 NORTH 30th STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, MARCH, 1949.

The advent of the Shooks into Franklin County, Tennessee, is not an exact date; at least it is not definitely known. Grandfather Abraham Shook and his brother John came from Bedford county up to Franklin County probably about 1830, and thus started the Shook family in Franklin County. They married into a large family of Keiths there, the Shook brothers marrying two sisters. My grandmother's name was Margaret. I am not sure what was the name of Uncle John's wife. Other data perhaps will reveal this as we go along. Grandfather Abraham settled in what was known as the Eleventh District of Franklin County, right at the foot of Cumberland Mountain, about five miles south of Winchester, the county seat. He was one of a large family that migrated from some point in North Carolina, probably Pigeon River Valley. They first settled in Bedford County, Tennessee, about ten miles south of Shelbyville, the present county seat. I think there is an old Shook burying ground in the neighborhood of Flat Creek in Bedford County, although I never visited it. These Keiths were of Scotch origin, and were a hardy, virile stock. There were a large number of girls besides the two that married the Shook boys. One of them married William Skidmore; one, Willis Holder; one, John Mason; and one, I think, Lyle Hannah. There were perhaps others, but I do not have their names at this time. These Shook boys were both young school teachers, and perhaps taught nothing more than the three R's. Grandfather Abraham settled there in the community where he married, while Uncle John moved over into Jackson County, Alabama, and established himself there. He like Grandfather Abraham, raised a large family. Grandfather Abraham had four children, the first of whom, Cynthia Jane, married James Handley. My father was the next, named James Keith, and he married Eliza Green. The third was George Allen, who married Sarah Newman of Winchester, Tennessee. The fourth and youngest was Oliver Street, who married Ross Haralson of DeKalb County, Al

They all became farmers, except Allen, who had a drug business in Winchester. They all had large families, and lived mostly in the same neighborhood.

Father, James Keith, settled on a little farm adjoining his father, Abraham, a part of which he paid for by teaching three-month summer schools at \$18.00 per month. Of course, he did not pay for all of his little farm in this way but he supplemented such other income as he had from this source. Father and mother had ten children, eight of whom grew to maturity and married. They were Alfred Montgomery, who married Teresa Estill; William Abraham who married ~~Miss~~ Mattie Gilliam; Mary Ann, who married John B. Looney; Cynthia Jane, who married Thomas J. Middleton; Rufus, who died in infancy; Martha Oliver, who married twice, first to William Sherrill, later to Miller Stewart; Nathan Green, who married Mary Matthews; Ella, who also died in infancy; Charles Paschal, who married Ellen Cowan; and the youngest, James Allen, who married Ida Kirby. Uncle Oliver, when he married, took his Alabama bride into the home of his father, Abraham, in an old log house, such as most of us lived in in that community. They raised a large family there, at least began rearing a large family there . . . . they and their ten children migrated to Texas in the fall of 1873. We kept in touch with them somewhat as long as father lived, until his death in 1885. After that we lost track of them and for fifty years we heard little or nothing of any of them. Only last year, 1948, we renewed touch with some of Uncle Oliver's grandchildren in Texas. So far as I know none of his children, or Uncle Allen's, or Aunt Cynthia Handley's, is living and of my father's children, only myself (Charlie Paschal) and James Allen, are living. As I said before, we lived in the same neighborhood, and it was sometimes called the Shook settlement, or often the Shuck settlement. (Shook was originally spelled with a "c".) While the Shooks were numerous in that section of Franklin County in my childhood and boyhood, there are but few of them left today. As said before, I think all of Uncle Allen's family and Aunt Cynthia's and Uncle Oliver's are gone. My father's little farm joined his father's. The building was a double log house on a beautiful plateau, and a grassy yard having in it about eight or ten real large cedar trees. They were not of the pear-shaped type that grows on the ridges and hills of North Alabama today, but spread out more; consequently, they caught more of the snows, and we had much more snow there in Middle Tennessee than there is today in any part of Alabama. In fact, these cedar trees formed such a break for the snow that even though it might be six or eight, or even ten, inches deep out from under the trees, it seldom got to a depth of more than one inch under the trees. It was quite fun as a boy to get out there and caper under these cedar trees in the snow. The house was a double log house with an open hallway or porch between. It was not weather-boarded at either end, but was open; consequently, it was a pretty cold place when the north wind blew. However, we were used to it. We had in the yard a few feet from this porch what we called a wash block. This was something like a butcher's block of today. On this block there sat a couple of wash pans. If a boy wanted to wash his face or hands, summer or winter, he simply took a pan and got a couple of dippers of water from the water-bucket in the hall, and went out and set the pan on the wash block and washed his face and hands, whether the mercury was 80 or 90.

Father's farm was between his father's and my mother's father's, or between Grandfather and Grandfather Green. I have a boyhood memory of both my grandfathers. Grandfather Abraham Shook died in November 1868; Grandfather Green, in October 1873. They were really near the same age — not when they died, but they were born about the same time. I think they were probably both with Jackson at New Orleans in the war of 1812, but I have no records to that effect. They were young men and of age for service, and I think in all probability they were both in this war.

No history of the Shook family in Franklin County would be complete without reference to old Goshen Church, (Cumberland Presbyterian Church), offspring of the revival of 1800, and a branch of the Presbyterian Church. The Cumberland Church became a separate organization on the 4th day of February, 1810 in Dixon County, Tennessee, and was organized in an old log house by three men named Ewing, King, and McAdoo. The Goshen congregation went over in a body, I am told, in the fall of that same year (1810), and adopted the Confession of Faith of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church; and thus became one of the pioneer churches in middle Tennessee in the early part of the nineteenth century. It became famous, especially for its protracted August meetings, which were held every summer, beginning the Saturday before the second Sunday in August. It had been a camp-ground before the Civil War, but the cabins had been torn down and it was not used as a camp-ground after the war or in my boyhood. Some interesting and stirring scenes are part of the history of this old church. It was a typical frame house with two single doors in the side - the men went in at one and the women at the other - and I think in my earliest childhood the pulpit was in the side of the house instead of the end. Later, by vote of the session, which was not unanimous, the two single doors were planked up and a double door was cut in one end of the church, and the seating changed and the pulpit placed in the other end. Of this church, the Rev. W. B. Watterson was pastor for a number of years in my boyhood. He was an uncle of Henry Watterson, who became famous as editor of the Louisville Courier-Journal. Referring again to the old Goshen church, it was situated on a ridge between two creeks, Boiling Fork of Elk River, and Norwood Creek. These came together about a mile below the church. At the foot of the hill on the Ross B. Cowan place, on the Boiling Fork side, were cold springs. That was a favorite place to gather, especially for the younger set during these protracted meetings. I failed to say that these summer meetings were not held in the church proper, but under a big arbor in the churchyard, built some fifty feet away from the church, and set on red cedar posts and covered with three-foot boards. These meetings, as indicated before, were an event in the life of that community. They were looked forward to and talked about from year to year. My own father's family of eight children all joined this church as they came along, and I think this was true of most of the other families in the neighborhood and community. I think these annual meetings were held every year after the time the church was organized, except possibly two years of drouth about 1840 when the drouth was such that the meeting was postponed. It was resumed after those two years with renewed interest. While this church did not bring to its pastorates any of the outstanding men, we did enjoy at these meetings the preaching of some of the leading preachers of the church .... the connections men, as it were. They met there, as I said, the Saturday before the second Sunday in August, and it was a matter of great interest and preparation. The meeting usually lasted a week or sometimes ten days. Of course they had dinner on the ground. I remember my mother used to send her food in a little trunk covered with deer-hide, which we fastened onto the back of the old buggy. We like everybody else in that community had suffered like everything and were well worn out from the ravages of war. Preparation day for these meetings was the preceding Thursday. The farmers from the different neighborhoods went up to the churchyard on Thursday, each taking the sons of the family and the farm-hands and a load of wheat straw; and they swept out the arbor, spread down the straw, and moved the benches from the church out under the arbor, where they stayed of course, until the meeting was over some ten days later. This church had but two Communion services a year; one, the second Sunday in May, when we also took dinner and stayed all day; the other, of course, the occasion of the August meeting. These were special services; that is, the sermon was preached with special reference to Communion.

\*\*\*\*\*

They always sang the same hymn of invitation to the Communion Table, the custom being to move some long yellow poplar tables from where they rested on some studding in the arbor down into the aisles, and people sat on little benches beside these tables and were served the Communion by the preachers, assisted also by the elders, as is customary in Presbyterian circles.

Referring further to this old church, I might say that from my earliest recollection my grandfather Abraham was on the Board of Elders, and my father was one of the Deacons.

This was also true of my father-in-law, Ross B. Cowan, who was a Deacon in this church from my earliest recollection. My strongest mental picture of him (Mr. Cowan) is coming from his home, two hundred yards away, on Sunday morning, wearing a black alpaca coat, and carrying a pitcher of water for the pulpit and a palm-leaf fan.

On the stone of Abraham Shook, in the Goshen Churchyard, near Winchester, Franklin County, Tennessee, is the following inscription.

\*\*\*\*\*

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF

ABRAHAM SHOOK  
WHO DIED

NOV. 7, 1868

AGE 75 YEARS, 9 MONTHS AND 18 DAYS.

The stone of his wife, is also in this churchyard.

MARTHA KEITH SHOOK

Born - September 13, 1795 - In Winchester, Franklin County,  
### She was 62 years, 9 months and 10 days old, Tennessee.  
at the time of her death.

Note - It was this Abraham Shook who took the young blind boy, Joseph Campbell, on horseback, from Winchester to Nashville, and entered him in the school for the Blind. James Keith Shook had cut the alphabet on shingles of red cedar and had taught the boy to spell. This boy was later knighted by the King of England.

JAMES KEITH - (Father of Martha Keith Shook, is also buried here.)

On his marker is the following inscription:

Sacred to the Memory of James Keith - Who died October 6, 18—, Age 70 year  
(so washed cannot re

His wife: SUSAN LEE KEITH - - Died in April, 1854 She has no stone.

St. Clair Family notes.

Buried in Old Baptist cemetery at Hollywood, Jackson County, Alabama.

These three graves with stones are ----

J. J. St. Clair - born February 15 - 1827 - died October 23 - 1914.

C. D. St. Clair - born June 9 - 1860 - died August 18 - 1903.

Herbert S. St. Clair - born April 10 - 1901 - died July 17 - 1925.

(One walled up grave on this lot but has no records or dates inscribed.)

The 1850 census of Jackson County, Ala. Dec. 23rd - District 19 - Page 80.

Family 578 - Bird St. Clair - Age 27 - born in Va. Laborer.

Emily St. Clair- " 20 or 25 ? born in Ala.

Family 588 - Dec. 24 - District 19 - Page 81.

John St. Clair - Age 83 - born in Virginia(1767) - farmer.

Elizabeth St. Clair - Age 70 ? born in Va.

Family 593 - Dec. 25 - District 19 - Page 82.

Caleb B. St. Clair - Age 51 - born in Virginia - Farmer

Harriet St. Clair - " 46 - " " "

Jarrett St. Clair - " 24 - " " "

Paschal St. Clair- " 20 or 25 ? born in Tennessee.(could this be Pat ?)

Mariah St. Clair - " 17 - born in Ala.

Sarah St. Clair - " 16 - " " "

Mary St. Clair - " 14 - " " "

Foot note says Caleb <sup>St.</sup> St. Clair, born 1799 in Va. died Aug. 1872, emigrated first to Tenn; was sheriff; (See our Vol. 36 p.8)

Mary (Mollie) St. Claire above married Thomas Wilson and were the parents of

C. A. & Bob Wilson. Paschal St. Clair was Pat St. Clair of Jackson County.

Asa M. Holland married Nancy M. St. Clair on Feb. 15 - 1866, she was a daughter of C. B. St. Clair, and their son John C. Holland was a minor, Aug. 16 - 1877.

One C. B. St. Clair cried the sale of Rhoda Davis Holland's estate, Oct. 14th, 1872. J. J. St. Clair was clerk at this sale, he was also a J. J.

ST. CLAIR Family Notes, Jackson County, Alabama.

Nora St. Clair, married John Dean,  
Her father was

John St. Clair was a son of Jarrett St. Clair.  
John St. Clair, married Evie St. Clair, the widow of Douglas, (C.D.) St. Clair.  
Douglas and Charlie St. Clair were sons of Jarrett St. Clair. Charlie went to Nashville, Tennessee and attended the Peabody College and stayed with the Sweeney family. (Mrs. Sweeney was Celia St. Clair a daughter of Paschal St. Clair). Jarrett and Paschal St. Clair were brothers and were sons of Caleb St. Clair. Mary and Lou St. Clair were daughters of Jarrett St. Clair, all were school teachers and moved to Texas.

Family # 593 - in District 19, Jackson County, Alabama, Dec. 25th, 1850  
Census records.

Has listed Caleb B. St. Clair	-	Age 51,	born in Va.	-	Farmer,	Land value -
Wife - Harriet		46,	" " "			\$2200.00
Jarrett	1826	24,	" " "			
Paschal	1830	20,	" at Winchester, Tenn.	(Franklin Co		
Mariah	1833	17,	" in Alabama.			
Sarah	1834	16,	" " "			
Mary	1836	14,	" " "			

Foot note - Caleb St. Clair, was born in 1799; died August 1872, emigrated first to Tennessee; was sheriff at Winchester, Franklin county; Tennessee and born in Virginia (See our Vol. 36, page 8, By Mrs. Gandrud).

Paschal St. Clair, was born about 1830, at Winchester, Franklin county, Tenn. He was a son of Caleb & Harriett St. Clair. (Caleb B. St. Clair). He married Frances Howard of Cherokee county, Alabama. Her father was Mr. Johnny Howard of Cherokee county, Alabama.

Paschal P. St. Clair was a member of the Legislature in 1886-1887.

His wife, nick-named him Pac for Paschal and he called her Fanny instead of Frances.

The Old St. Clair mill was founded by Calib B. St. Clair, who was the father of Paschal P. St. Clair. (The name was also spelled St. Claire.)

The children of Paschal P. St. Clair and his wife Frances (Howard) St. Clair, were:

1. J. Steve St. Clair, married a Phillips.
2. Eula St. Clair, married a Darwin, was his second wife, had three sons.
3. Celia St. Clair, married a Sweeny of Nashville, Tennessee
4. Sallie or Sarah Margaret St. Clair, married T. F. Moser of Nashville, Tenn.
5. Will St. Clair, was blind from infancy, never married.
6. Laura St. Clair, married first to John Brooks, their children were Chas. Brook (dead) and Celia Brooks married an Eslinger, lives in Huntsville, Alabama. Laura (St. Clair) Brooks, married the second time to a Wilson from the north they had five or six children, all live in Huntsville, Ala.

ST. Clair Family Notes, Jackson County, Alabama.

Paschal P. St. Clair (called Pac) and his wife, Frances (Howard) St. Clair are buried at Hollywood, Alabama in the Old Baptist Church Cemetery, in unmarked graves. (Their resting place was once showed to Mrs. Sweeney of Nashville, their daughter, by another daughter Mrs. Eula Darwin of Hollywood)

In the 1850 census records of Jackson County, Alabama in District 19 - on December 23rd - 1850, Family # 578, is listed

One - Bird St. Clair - Age 27, Born in Va. Laborer -  
His wife, Emily, was born in Alabama and was 20 or 25 years old.  
(Was he a son of Caleb B. & Harriet St. Clair ? He could have been.)

Family # 588 - in District 19 - 1850 . - (Were these the parents of Calib B. St. Clair (?) - JOHN ST. CLAIR - - Age 83 - Born in Virginia, and a Farmer.  
Elizabeth - - " 70 ? " " "

This tombstone is in the Old Liberty Churchyard cemetery, Jackson county, AL

Mary F. wife of J. J. St. Clair, Born January 16th, 1835; died March 11, 1889  
( She was a Riddle, who were her parents ? )

Her mother was Elizabeth B. Riddle, and her tombstone is in the Riddle Lot, near the stone of, Mary F. (Riddle) St. Clair.

Elizabeth B. Riddle, was born June 18th, 1813; died August 5th, 1889.

Note - If her husband died in Alabama and is buried in this cemetery, there is no marker at his grave. Elizabeth & her family of eight children are listed in the 1850 census of Jackson county, her husband was dead before this date.

Marriage Records:

J. J. St. Clair & Mary F. Riddle, were married on December 27th, 1855.

By Wm. Bellomy, M. G.  
Their son, C. D. (Douglas) ST. Clair, is buried in the Old Baptist Church Cemetery at Hollywood, Alabama on the same lot with his father.

Mary St. Clair, sister of J. J. St. Clair, married Thomas L. or J. Wilson, and he was a son of Major Thomas Wilson.

St. Claire or St. Clair Family notes.

In the 1850 census of Jackson County, Ala. Oct. 31 - District 21- Page 221.

Family 100 - Richard St. Clair - Age 45, born in "Urope" - farmer - \$500.00

Sarah St. Clair - age 36 - born in Tennessee.

James " " - " 17 - " " Alabama.

Martha " " - " 16 - " " " Married D. T. Rousseau, Dec. 23, 1855  
By C. B. Hill, J., P.

Mary " " - " 13 - " " "

Ealiner " " - " 9 - " " "

George W " " - " 7 - " " "

Alexandria, (male) - " 5 - " " "

Sarah St. "Clair" - " 3 - " " "

Harriet " " - " 2 - " " "

Elijah " " - " 3/12 - " " "

Ephraim Berry - " 80 - born in N. C.

Foot note says, tombstone record of Richard St. Clair, born Mar. 8 - 1799 in  
Belfast, Ireland, died April 5 - 1882 aged 83 years - 18 days.

His wife Sarah was born Mar. 28, 1814; died June 25, 1871, both are buried in  
a private cemetery near a Baptist Church off Ryland road, Madison County, Ala.

Family of Pat. or Paschal St. Clair, of Jackson County, Alabama.

Paschal St. Clair, son of Calib B. & Harriet St. Clair married Fannie ?

Their children were - J. Steve St. Clair married a Phillips (Mrs. Brays pa  
100

Eula married a Darwin was his 2nd wife, had 3 sons, George & Paul living, C

Celia married a Sweeney of Nashville

~~another daughter married a Moore of Nashville,~~

Sallie St. Clair or Sarah Margaret m. T. F. Moser of Nashv  
Tenn

Will St. Clair was blind from infancy, never married.

Laura St. Clair married 1st a John Brooks, children were Chas. Brooks (deca

and Celia Brooks married an Eslinger lives in Huntsville, Ala. Laura married  
2nd time to a Wilson from the North, had 5 or 6 children all live in Huntsville

## SMALLEY FAMILY NOTES.

\*\*\*\*\* (She was born May 18 - 1860).

JOSEPH STEVEN SMALLEY - Was born Sept. 7 - <sup>1854</sup> Died Dec. 9 - 1926.

MATILDA IDEMMA " " " May 18 - 1860 " Nov. 5 - 1916.

\*\*\*\*\* They were married on May 30 or 29 - 1877 or 1878(?)

Their Children were:

Joseph Madison Smalley - Was born Sept. 5 - 1879; died March 25 - 1940.

Martha Josephine " " " Dec. 4 - 1880; " June or July 8 - 1959.

Laura May " " " May 6 - 1883 -

Born 1885, Mary Elizabeth " " " March 1 or 9 - died Feb. 3 or 9 - 1961 b. 1885

Twins - - ) John Clarence " " " Feb. 4 - 1888 - " Aug. 26 - 1958.

Jimmie Clarice " " " Feb. 4 - 1888 - died

Hattie Diddams " " " Aug. 1 - 1891 -

Arnie Lee " " " Dec. 20 - 1893 - died April 26 - 1951.

Charles Justice " " " Dec. 12 - 1895 -

Emmet Winston " " " Nov. 26 - 1898 -

MARRIAGES - -

\*\*\*\*\*

Joseph Madison Smalley - Married Jennie Lowery - March - 1908.

Martha Josephine " " " John G. Hicks - Dec. 26 - 1898.

Laura May " " " Henry Delaney Amkrester - Nov. 1 - 1908.

Mary Elizabeth " " " James Hewt Wilson - Dec. - 1900.  
(Cos of President Woodrow Wilson). (1958).

John Clarence Smalley " " " Walker Smith - Dec. 7 - 1916. (She died March 25,

Jimmie Clarice " " " 1st to William Bates - April 26 - 1908

" " " 2nd to Thomas Carter McCullah -

Hattie Diddams " " " Marcus Leonard Morris - Nov. 22 - 1914.

Arnie Lee ~~Smalley~~ " " " Henderson C. Russell - July 4 - 1912.

Charles Justice " " " Esther Moore - August 1919.

Emmet Winston " " " Margaret Minor - Dec. 1927.

Joseph Steven Smalley - Was a son of George Washington Smalley and his wife Nancy Elizabeth (Boothe) Smalley.

Joseph Steven Smalley and Matilda Diddams Chisenhall, were married at her father's home on May 30th - 1877, by a Baptist Minister, James McCloud.

Joseph Steven Smalley - Was born Sept. 5 - 1854

Died Dec. 9th - 1926. (Tombstone record)

Matilda Diddams Chisenhall Smalley - Was born May 18 - 1860

died Nov. 5 - 1916. (Tombstone record)

They are buried at Pleasant View Cemetery beyond Dutton, Alabama on Sand Mountain, Jackson County, Alabama.

Joseph Madison Smalley and Jennie Lowery, were married at Fort Payne, Ala., By Rev. Jerome Callan.

Martha Josephine (called Josie) Smalley and John Hicks were married at the home of P. H. Whorton a Justice of the Peace where they met another couple who were friends of theirs and were also married. These friends were Young Braulett and Donna Coffee.

## SMALLEY FAMILY NOTES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Laura May Smalley - Was born May 6 - 1883. Was married to Henry Delaney Ambrester, who was born Dec. 22 - 1879; died June 8 - 1958, Nov. 1, 1908. Laura and Lancy Ambrester were married at Rosalie, Alabama where Rev. T.E. Penegar was lecturing. After the lecture they were ~~first~~ married in the presence of two friends, Joe Garen and Ida Letta.

Their children are:

1. - Harold Delaney Ambrester, Jr., - Was born Oct. 4 - 1909.
  2. - Mary Katherine Ambrester, - Was born June 12 - 1911.
  3. - Charlotte Justine Ambrester, - Was born Dec. 12 - 1917.
- Harold Delaney Ambrester - Married Lora Mae Hale -  
 Mary Katherine Ambrester - Married Homer Stringer -  
 Charlotte Justine Ambrester - married Troy Foster Sewall -
- Grandchildren are: Mary Delane Ambrester - Was born  
 William Henry Sewall - Was born  
 Laura Lee Sewall - Was born

John Smalley was married to Walker Smith in Scottsboro, Alabama, at the home of Mac. Thomas.

Jimmie Smalley was married to William Bates, at the home of her parents by Rev. C. T. Starkey in the presence of her family and Will and Flora Rudder.

Justice Smalley was married to Esther Moore in Chattanooga, Tennessee. He was working in Akron, Ohio. She lived at Flat Rock, Alabama. He came to Chattanooga, she met him there. They married and returned to Akron.

Joseph Steven Smalley and Matilda Dideana Chisenhall, were married at her father's home on May the 30th, By a Baptist Minister, James McCloud.

Matilda Dideana Chisenhall, was a daughter of Redden C. Chisenhall and his first wife Josephine Cunningham, they were married on November 29th - 1856.  
 Redden C. Chisenhall, was born December the 13th - 1824. ( Bible )  
 Josephine Cunningham, was born January the 23rd - 1840. ( Records )  
 Josephine Cunningham Chisenhall, died on May the 23rd - 1862. ( )  
 Redden C. Chisenhall, died on August the 4th - 1880.

Notes by Mrs. Laura May Ambrester: Grandfather (Redden C. Chisenhall) was very much opposed to mother's marriage, so she and father eloped in the night. She was only seventeen and the only comfort in his life. Hoping to keep her he bought her a silk dress. She and her cousin Cornelia Kirby Long made the dress and planned the elopement. The Longs lived in a house on the farm. Mother after went there at night after she had washed the supper dishes, going out at the back door. She took the things she would need a piece at a time to her cousin's home. They had set May 30th, 1877 for their marriage. Mother was so afraid that her father would find out about it and follow them and make trouble that she and father walked up the mountain through the woods to where his brother-in-law was waiting for them with horses to ride. Father had gone to Fackler the day before and brought a Baptist preacher whom they had selected to perform the ceremony, to the Ambrester home. The parties arrived there at 2 o'clock in the night. ( It seems that this Ambrester home was that of Wm. Marion Ambrester, who lived in a house a little south of the spring at the Delaney Chisenhall cemetery.) After the marriage they went to my father's mother's home where they stayed until Grandfather sent word to come back - all was forgiven and they lived together 39 years.

C O P Y  
SMALLEY FAMILY NOTES  
\*\*\*\*\*

Martha Josephine Smalley - Born Dec. 4 - 1890; died June or July 8 - 1959,  
Married Johnnie G. Hicks - December - 1898.

Their children are:

Ella Pauline - Stella Irene - Alice DeDeza - Ilah Mae - Edna Josephine -  
Boys: Madison Leon - Edwin Wendall - Delbert Gilford - Ronald Paul - and  
Lowell Royce -

Pauline married Dewey Tipton -

Their children - Raymond who married Jane Caperton -  
and Ruby Dell - At home -

Irene married Roe Duss -

Their children are - Kathryn who married Richard Faulkner -

Eulca who married Jamie Sue ? -

Alton who married Halleise Wilks -

Royce - Not married -

Kathryn's children are Sandra and Charles -

Eulca has two children, Stanley and ?

Alton has two children, Cynthia and ?

Alice DeDeza married Europ Smith -

Children are: Charles who married Cla Mae McGriff -

Their only child, ~~Edwin~~ a girl,

Edwin who married Elsie ?

They have four children -

Lucien married Charlotte Clark -

Their children are: Mark - Timothy - Matthew -

and Maizen who has two children -

Anita married Crawford Hancock -

Two children, girls Phyllis and ? -

Melba married "Rusty" - Hancock -

Rachal married ?

Madison Leons' whereabouts unknown -

Wendall married Ines Sewall -

They have one girl - Cheryl Dieneze -

Ilah Mae married Frank Kuykendall -

Their children are: Lois who married Jean Nichols -

They have two girls; Susan and Janet -

Delbert Gilford married Malene Young -

Children are: Barney Gilford - Jessie Dell and Eddie -

Ronald Paul - married Marie Downey -

They have two children: Martha Dale who married Bobbie Stener -

and Kenneth Paul at home -

Lowell Royce - Married Loraine Frost - They have one son - Maurice -

Edna Josephine married Roy Ballard - They have one son - Delwyn.

SMALLEY FAMILY NOTES.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Mary Elisabeth Smalley - Was born March 1st - 1885; died Feb. 3rd - 1961.  
Married James Newton Wilson -  
They had six sons - Lucien - Emmett - Winston - J. B. - Ralph and ~~Ray~~ Lloyd.

1. - Lucien - Married Pearl Sparks -  
Had one son who married ---? and has a son.
2. - Emmett - Married Johnie Brown /? (No issue) -
3. - J. B. - Married Viola ---?  
Have a son and daughter - Daughter who married Al Barnard have one son  
Al (Duddie) Jr.
4. Winston - Not married
5. Ralph - Not married
6. - Lloyd married Paulette ---? (No issue).

Maffie Dideana Smalley - Was born August 1st - 1888 -  
Marcus Leonard Morris and Maffie D. Smalley were married on Nov. 22, 1914.  
Their only child, Virginia Dale Morris Dearman, whose ~~husband~~ husband was  
Joe Dearman.  
Their children are: Joe Terry Dearman - Cramer Dale Dearman - Malesah Dearman.  
Joe Terry married Emily Snow -  
They have one son - Terry Vaughn Dearman.  
(The above notes by Mrs. Maffie D. Morris ).

(Notes on the Smalley Family by Mrs. Laura Smalley Ambrester, below).  
Her grandparents were: George Washington Smalley who married Nancy Elisabeth Booth  
or Boothe.  
George Washington Smalley, lived in DeKalb county, Alabama, now High Point (1964) -  
and died there during the Civil War, but came home to die, buried at High Point.  
His wife Nancy Elisabeth Boothe Smalley, died in May, 1888(?), buried at High Point.  
Their children were: Mary Smalley, John Smalley, Joseph Smalley, Martha Smalley.  
Mary Smalley - married Pleasant Stoner, they lived at Fabius, Alabama.  
Martha Smalley - Died at the age of sixteen.  
John Smalley - married Bettie House, he died in Texas near Balton, Ball county.  
Joseph Smalley - married Dideana Chisenhall - Their children were: Madison, Josie,  
Laura, Mary, John and Jimmie (a girl) were twins, Maffie, Annie Lee, Justice and  
Winston.  
The children of Mary Smalley and Pleasant Stoner were: Callie Stoner, Minerva,  
Mollie married Jim Cameron, Avis married a Carlton, Joseph, Charles and Harry.

Geo. Washington Smalley bought land of Robert Comer in DeKalb county, Alabama,  
on September 13th - 1855 for \$40.00 in the Coosa Land District - Forty and twenty  
- seven hundredths acres.

Geo. Washington Smalley and Joshua Smalley ~~is~~ sold land to Thompson Evt, on the  
30th day of July, 1849 in DeKalb county, Alabama.

Geo. W. Smalley, DeKalb county, Alabama on July 28th - 1853 bought land of  
Joshua J. Smalley (Joshua Smalley) lying in Jackson County, Alabama.

SMALLEY FAMILY NOTES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Notes from an old letter are copied, that was written to  
Mrs. Elisabeth Smalley,  
Bellefonte, Alabama,  
Jackson county.

By her sister Martha Sibley from Chamalla, Tennessee. (McKairy County).  
Dated November 4th - 1873.

(Signed by) - Johan & M. J. Sibley.

~~SMALLEY~~ Speaks of David and family.

Booth Family record: All the names that are known are the following:

Nancy Elisabeth Booth - Married George Washington Smalley

Martha Jane Booth - married John Sibley

Harriett Booth -

Juliana Booth - (Could her name have been Judith Ann?)

Devis or Davis Booth (?)

July 1st - (No year given to this letter) --(?)

Mahulday Booth - Married --?

Brother Jephtha Booth or Boothe -

In the 1850 census of Jackson County, Alabama, in District 19 - Oct. 29 - 1850

Family # 157 - - Was living one - Jephtha Boothe - Age 27, Born in Ga. - Carpenter-

Sarah " " 29, " " S.C.

Mary Jane " " 10, " " Ga.

James (?) " " 7, " " Ga.

Moses " " 5, " " S.C.

Also mentioned is Brother David Boothe and Brother Alexander Boothe and  
Bertha Alexander, (who was she or what connection had she in this Boothe family?)

In the Scottsboro Court House, Jackson County, Alabama, is this record:  
Deed Book 9 - Page 425:

Nancy E. Smalley } January 6 - 1879  
to deed } \$50.00

L. C. Oliver } North West  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the North East  $\frac{1}{4}$  in section 20  
Township 4, Range 8 East

Also the south East  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the North East  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 20, Township 4, Range 8 E.  
Contains 30 acres more or less. her

Nancy E. I Smalley  
mark

( This was Nancy Elisabeth (Boothe) Smalley (?), wife of Geo. W. Smalley ?)

George W. Smalley and Stephen C. Slayton or Slaton, of DeKalb county, Alabama,  
this 19th day of September 1854, sold 40 and 30 hundredths acres of land for  
\$600.00 to Wright Evett of DeKalb county, Alabama.

Certificate No. 10675 - THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Whereas, George W. Smalley  
and Stephen C. Slayton of DeKalb County, Alabama - Register of the Land Office at  
Lebanon, for the south east quarter of the north west quarter of section thirty  
three in Township five of Range nine East, in the District of Lands subject to  
sale at Lebanon, Alabama containing forty ~~and~~ acres and thirty hundredths of an  
acre. March 1st - 1850 - 74th Year of Our Independence -

Zachary Taylor - President.

Finis Ewing - Sec'y

N. Sargent - Recorder of the  
General Land Office

( Recorded Vol. 22

( Page 98.

## Smalley Family Notes.

\*\*\*\*\*

Given to Mrs. Kate Gentry By Mrs. Laura Smalley Ambrester, Section, Alabama.

George Washington Smalley, married Mary or Nancy Elizabeth Booth or Booths. He came home during the Civil War and died. She died in 1888. They lived and were buried at High Point, Alabama, DeKalb County. Their children were: Mary, - John C., - Joseph Steven, - Martha died at the age of 16, - Ervin died around seven years old.

Mary Smalley married Pleasant Stoner, lived at Fabius, Jackson county, Alabama. They are buried at Smith's Garveyard near Flat Rock, Alabama. Tombstones in the Smith Cemetery east of Fabius Post Office on Sand Mountain, Jackson County, Ala., are: "Mother" - M. M. Stoner - Born May 28 - 1850

Died Feb. 9 - 1923.

"Father" - P. R. Stoner - Born Jan. 5 - 1847

Died Dec. 6 - 1920.

"Granddaughter" - F. H. Carlton - Born 1905

Died 1922.

Their children were: Callie, - Minerva, - Mollie, - Avis, - Joseph, - Charles, - Harry, and John Stoner.

Mollie Stoner married Jim Cameron -

John Stoner married Bettie House -

He died in Texas, near Belton, he had five daughters; Josephine - Martha - Mary - Lillian and May Stoner. Bettie House, his wife was a sister of Abrella House Austin who was 100 years old and lived at Stevenson, Jackson county, Alabama.

Charles Stoner married Boda Keys -

Avis Stoner married Carlton -

(Mrs. Mollie Stoner Cameron, says that the parents of her mother, Mary Smalley, )  
( who married Pleasant Stoner ) was Joshua Smalley who married Callie Booth ?).

Joseph Steven Smalley married Matilda Dedem Chisenhall on May 30- 1877.

He was born on Sept. 5 - 1854 in DeKalb county, Alabama. (Now High Point)

Died Dec. 9 - 1926 in Jackson county, Alabama. (Tombstone inscription)

His wife was born on May 18 - 1860

Died on Nov. 5 - 1916 (Tombstone) - They are buried in the Pleasant View Cemetery, beyond Dutton, Jackson county, Alabama, on Sand Mountain.

C O P Y  
SMALLEY AND STONER FAMILY NOTES. From Mrs. KATE GENTRY, Dec. 1960.

Copied from the pages of the oldest Family Bible, now in the hands of Mrs. Jimmie Smalley (Bates) McColough, This March 27th - 1952.

JOSEPH STEVEN SMALLEY - Born Sept. 5 - 1854; Died Dec. 9 - 1926.  
MATHILDA DIDEM. CHILSENBALL - Born May 18 - 1860; Died Nov. 5 - 1916.  
They were married May 30th - 1877.

- - CHILDREN - -

Joseph Madison Smalley - Was born Sept. 7 - 1879; Died July 19 - 1941.  
Martha Josephine " " " Dec. 4 - 1880.  
Laura May " " " May 6 - 1883.  
Mary Elisabeth " " " March 9 - 1885.  
Jimmie Clarice " " " Feb. 5 - 1888. (Twins) -  
John Clarence " " " Feb. 5 - 1888.  
Raffie Didem " " " Aug. 1 - 1891.  
Annie Lee " " " Dec. 20 - 1893.  
Charles Justus " " " Dec. 28 - 1895.  
Ernest Winston " " " Nov. 14 - 1898.

THE FAMILY OF FLEAS AND MARY STONER:

Fleas Harry Stoner - Was born Jan. 5 - 1847; Died Dec. 6 - 1920.  
Married Mary Smalley -  
Mary Smalley Stoner - Was born May 28 - 1850; Died Feb. 9 - 1923.  
(Both are buried at Smith Cemetery near Flat Rock, Alabama.)  
They had seven children: Callie - Manarva - Joseph Calvin - Charles Davis -  
Mollie - Avis and Harry Stoner.

Callie Stoner married Jerry Walker, lived in Jeffrey's Cove, near Stevenson, Ala.

Manarva Stoner married Will Carlton -  
Joseph Calvin Stoner - married Essie Williams -  
Charles Davis Stoner - married Deborah Keys - (1st),  
He is now married to Beulah Overdear - (2nd),  
Mollie Stoner - married James Hugh (Jim) Cameron -  
Avis Stoner - married John Lawson -  
Harry Stoner - married Lyda Hackworth -

This record was given to Mrs. Kate Gentry, by Marie Cameron Williams, Dec. 1960.  
(Mrs. John Williams.)

Family Records of JAMES SMITH and his wife Lovy Province  
 Of Jackson County, Alabama, he was a son of William Smith of Virginia.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

This Tombstone is in the Smith's Chapel Cemetery at Aspel, Jackson County, Alabama, near Scottsboro.

"IN MEMORY OF JAMES SMITH",

consort of lovy province, born Feby. 17th, 1789 in Virginia, died August 21st, 1846. The deceased served two terms in the Alabama legislature. He was a kind husband - a good father and a useful citizen.

(Note - his wife Lovy Province was  $\frac{1}{4}$  Indian.)

In the 1850 census of Jackson County, Alabama, District 20, Date Nov. 11, 1850. Family # 205; is listed:

Louvy Smith(Female)	Age 54,	born in Tennessee,	had land valued at \$600.00
Narcissa Smith,	" 26,	" " Alabama,	(never married).
Bradford Smith	" 22,	" " " ,	- - Farmer - -
Bowan Smith	" 19,	" " " "	

(This above Louvy Smith was the widow of James Smith, who was born in Virginia)

In The History Of Jackson County, Alabama, By John Robert Kennamer, On page 200 - The following is a list of Representatives in the State Legislature, and among them ## is the name of James Smith. He served in the years, 1828 - 1829 & 1829 - 1830.

In the same census of Nov. 11, 1850, District 20, Jackson County, Alabama.

Family # 210; Eli Smith(Son of James Smith)	Age 30,	born in Alabama - Farmer
Martha Smith -	" 24,	b. Ala. Land value\$400.
George " -	" 4,	b. "
Silas " -	" 2,	b. "

(Note -Martha Smith was Martha McCutchen, daughter of Joseph McCutchen and ( wife, Tabitha Caruthers; grand daughter of John McCutchen and Hugh ( Caruthers, both Revolutionary War soldiers of Alabama.)

In the same census of Nov. 1, 1850, District 20, Jackson County, Alabama.

Family # 89; Berry Smith(Son of James Smith)	Age 25,	b. in Ala. - Farmer -
Mary Smith,	" 19,	Ala. Land value \$300.

(Note - Mary Smith was Mary Skelton, daughter of William & Catharine Skelton).

Berry Smith, was born about 1825 in Alabama and married Mary Skelton in the year 1850 or perhaps in the year 1849 in Jackson County, Alabama, the record of their marriage was burned in the fire that destroyed the court house at Bellefonte in 1864 - 65. He is listed in the 1850 census as being 25 years old, so he must have been born in the year 1825, and his wife Mary, was 19 years of age in the 1850 census, so she must have been born in the year 1831.

They had several children, one daughter, Mattie who married a Berry, (1831) and they all went to Mo. in the year (?)

His sister, Narcissa Smith, who never married also went to Missouri after the death of their mother, Lovy Province Smith, widow of James Smith.

James Smith and his wife Lovy Province, must have married in the year 1819(?)

Their son, Eli Smith, was born September 22, 1820; died Sept. 23, 1899(T. S.)

- " " Berry Smith, " " in 1825, as he removed to Mo. he died in Mo.(?)
- " " Bradford " , " " " 1828, died (?)
- " " Bowan " , " " " 1831, " (?)
- " Daughter, Narcissa Smith, was born in 1824 in Ala.; died in Mo. (?)

Family Records of ELI SMITH, son of JAMES SMITH & wife LOVY PROVINCE.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Eli Smith (son of James Smith & Lovy (Province) Smith, was born in Alabama on September the 22nd, 1820 and died September the 23rd, 1899, in Ala. His tombstone is in Smith's Chapel Cemetery, at Aspel, Jackson county, Ala. His first wife, was MARTHA McCUTCHEM, (daughter of Joseph McCutchen and his wife, Tabitha Caruthers). She was born about 1826 in Alabama and died when(?) and is buried in the Smith's Chapel cemetery, by her husband but has no stone to mark her grave.

Eli Smith was married to his second wife, Mrs. Eva Jane (Kirby) Skelton, on November the 30th - 1865, By M. P. Brown, M.G. (she was the widow of William Jefferson Skelton), she had one son, John William Skelton by 1st marriage.

Her tombstone reads: Eva J. Smith, Born September the 8th, 1831; died June the 20th - 1897, Aged 65 years, 9 mos & 12 days.

(Eli Smith is buried between his two wives.)

Eli Smith and his first wife, Martha McCutchen, were married about the year 1845. Their children were:

1. - George Smith - Born (?), Died (?), married first to Tempie Childress, a daughter of John Kirby Childress and his wife Rutha Burgess.  
 George Smith & Tempie Childress, were married  
 George Smith married the second time to a widow, Mrs. Green, who had a son Hammons Green. They are all buried at Albertville, Marshall county, Alabama, where he lived.
2. - Silas Smith - Born (?), Died (?), never married, buried at Albertville, Ala.
3. - John Smith - Born (?), Died (?), married in Texas, Varina (?) 2 children.
4. - Ellen Smith - Born \_\_\_\_\_ Died \_\_\_\_\_  
 (She is buried at Mt. Zion cemetery on Sand Mountain, Jackson County, Ala.)  
 She married, Luther Malanthon Brandon (called Lank),  
 Luther Malanthon Brandon, Born Jan. ~~12~~ 12, 1854; died Aug. 16, 1885.  
 He is buried at the Goose Pond Cumberland Presbyterian Church cemetery in Jackson county, Alabama.  
 Her son, William Tilden Brandon, was born Dec. 1, 1876; died Sept. 29, 1948, married, Sallie Ola Perry, was born Aug. 13, 1879; died June 5, 1938.  
 Her son, John Vernon Brandon, was born April 10, 1881; died May 12, 1942, he married Mary Skelton, she was born Sept. 26, 1879; died Sept. 8, 1918.  
 Her daughter, Iva Irene Brandon, was born Jan. 11 - 1885; died Nov. 19, 1919.  
 Iva Irene Brandon, married William J. Webb,  
 (She was his first wife). William J. Webb, was born Dec. 4, 1879  
 died Nov. 3, 1931.
5. - Lizzie Smith - Born \_\_\_\_\_ Died \_\_\_\_\_  
 (She married an Erwin and removed to Arkansas, her children were ~~#####~~  
~~#####~~)
6. - Arminta Smith, was born \_\_\_\_\_ Died \_\_\_\_\_  
 She married John P. Bynum (was his second wife)  
 Their children were, Stella, Nellie, Mabel, Eli, Joe and Johnnie Bynum.  
 She and her husband are buried in the Cedar Hill Cemetery, Scottsboro, Ala.  
 John P. Bynum - Co. K. 4 Ala. Inf. C.S.A.
7. - Tabitha Smith - married Loranzo D. Burgess  
 Tabitha Smith, was born Feb. 22, 185 ; died July 18, 1935. (No issue).  
 Loranzo D. Burgess, was born March 3, 1847; died Jan. 5, 1926.  
 Both are buried in the Burgess cemetery, near Scottsboro, Jackson county, Ala.

Family Records of William Smith and Wife Mary Smith  
 Who lived at Covington, Alleghany County, Virginia.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

William Smith and wife Mary, were married August 10th - 1780.

Bible Records of the - BIRTHS - of their family of children as follows:

1. - Peter Smith - Was born July 27 - 1781.
2. - Rebecca " - " " September 8 - 1782.
3. - David " - " " January 9 - 1784.
4. - James " - " " May 4 - 1785. (His tombstone says, Feby. 17 - 1789).
5. - Samuel " - \* " " November 30 - 1786.
6. - Dolly Ann " - " " February 20 - 1788.
7. - Joseph " - " " July 22 - 1789.
8. - Thomas " - " " December 25 - 1790.
9. - Moses " - " " August 4 - 1792.
10. - Sampson " - " " July 14 - 1794.
11. - Mattie " - " " July 17 - 1796.
12. - William " - " " April 9 - 1798.
13. - Betsy " - " " April 17 - 1800.
14. - Wright " - " " August 2 - 1805. (Mrs. Catherine Maples great grand father.

Wright Smith married Patsy Oliver on October 19 - 1828 in Virginia.

Their children were: Minerva Moore Smith, was born October 6 - 1829.

Ballard Smith, was born March 4 - 1830.

Robert E. L. Smith, son of Ballard Smith, was born June 4 - 1871 and he is the father of Catherine Smith Maples (Mrs. Jack), Scottsboro, Alabama.

This Tombstone is in the Smith's Chapel Semetery at Aspel, Jackson county, Alabama, near Scottsboro. "IN MEMORY OF JAMES SMITH", consort of Lovy province born Feby. 17th - 1789 in Virginia, died August 21st - 1846. The deceased served two terms in the Alabama legislature. He was a kind husband - a good father and a useful citizen. (Note - his wife Lovy Province was  $\frac{1}{2}$  Indian).

In the 1850 census of Jackson county, Alabama, District 20. Date November 11 - 1850 is listed family # 205;

Widow of James	Louvy Smith (Female)	Age 54,	born in Tennessee,	had land valued at \$600.00
Smith, 1789-1846	Narcissa "	" 26,	" " Alabama,	(never married).
	Bradford "	" 22,	" " " "	* Farmer -
	Bowan "	" 19,	" " " "	

				Father - -	Mother -
Isaac Shipp - -	Age 48,	Born in Ala. - -	Farmer - -	Va. -	Tenn. -
Mary "	" 46,	" " "		Va. -	N.C. -
Irene "	" 22,	" " "		Ala. -	Ala. -
Armenda "	" 9,	" " Texas		" -	" -
Minnie "	" 7,	" " "		" -	" -
Wilson (or William Shipp) - -	Age 40,	Born in Ala. -	Farmer -	Va. -	Tenn. -
Margaret S. Shipp	" 32,	" " Texas -		Ill. -	Ill. -
Minnie "	" 10,	" " "		Ala. -	Texas. -
William "	" 8,	" " "		" -	" -
Mary #.O. "	" 6,	" " "		" -	" -
Judson M. "	" 3,	" " "		" -	" -

Notes on the family of Thomas Reid Shipp:

Thomas Reid Shipp descended from French Huguenots by way of Ireland. He had a distinct "Irish Brogue" in his speech. Thomas Reid Shipp married Fannie Gonce, a daughter of Isaac Gonce and his wife, Frances Wilson Gonce. They lived on Big Coon Creek, on a long mountain point, about opposite to where Frank Bell lives now. (7-15-1951). They had a very large family of children (14). Shipp needed more land, he had rather a large acreage here in Big Coon, but most of it on the mountain, think he entered most of it or received it as result of services in some of the Wars. He went to Woods County, Texas where he entered 1400 acres of land, before 1860. Only four of his children remained in Jackson County, Alabama. They were Samuel Wilson Shipp who married Sarah D. Grider - on 9 - 4, 1853. Dr. Macklin Shipp who married Mary --- (?) born in Tenn. (Census record). Eliza Shipp, who married first to William Allison on 12 - 12 - 1853 and she married 2nd to Newton Hackworth on 2 - 14 - 1856 Frankie Shipp who married ----- Sells on (?) Dr. Macklin Shipp and wife Mary were married about the year 1847 (?) The early family of Shipp were descended from the French Huguenots as were other families in this section. Shipp was Shippe - Gonce was Gonza - Tally was Talla - Coffee was Coffa - and Matthews was pronounced Mathis.

Two Shipp brothers lived in Ireland in Cromwell's time - they sided against him and came to America when things got too hot for them in Ireland. They wandered into what is now Franklin County, Tennessee. One brother got killed while out hunting - set a coon tree afire, went to sleep under it, tree fell on him and killed him - his papers giving him land grants (supposed to be for services in the Revolution or some War) burned with him, the other brother was Thomas Reid Shipp. (This information was given to Misses Leola and Eunice Matthews by) (Mr. Tom R. Hackworth at this time 92 years old (1951) Eliza Hackworth's uncle who lived at Jasper, Marion County, Tennessee. ( He must have his generations mixed as Thomas Reid Shipp was born in the ( State of Virginia on May 2, 1796 and would only be 16 years old in the ( year of 1812 and may have served in this war but probably his father was ( one of the brothers who came from Ireland to America and perhaps was a ( soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Census - - August - 1860 - Wood County, Texas.

Holly Springs, Texas.

R. E. Browning (Richard)	- -	Age 33,	Born in Ala.	- -	Farmer	- -
Sarah J.	"	" 35,	" " "			
James A.	"	" 8,	" " "			
George W.	"	" 6,	" " "			
Mary L.	"	" 4,	" " Texas			
Sarah E.	"	" 2,	" " "			

Rebecca Browning (Widow of Benjamin)	- -	Age 52,	Born in N. C.
Ben W.	"	" 22,	" " Ala.
Nathan W.	"	" 16,	" " "
Pleasant W.	"	" 14,	" " "
John L.	"	" 11,	" " "
Albert G.	"	" 8,	" " "

Isaac Shipp	- - -	Age 28,	Born in Ala.	- -	Farmer	- -	(Son of Thomas and
Mary	" (wife)	" 25,	" " "				(Nee Browning) (Frances Shipp).
Irene	" (?)	" 2,	" " "				
Ellena	"	" 1,	" " Texas.				

Thomas Shipp	- - -	Age 64,	Born in Va.	- - -	Farmer	- -
Frances	"	" 56,	" " Tenn.	(Nee Frances Gonce).		
William	"	" 24,	" " Ala.			
Elizabeth	"	" 31,	" " "			
Amera or Anera Shipp	"	" 22,	" " "	(Was Ann in the 1850 census).		
Thomas Shipp	"	" 20,	" " "			
James M.	"	" 17,	" " "	(Born November 4th, 1842).		
Mary J.	"	" 17,	" " "	( " " " " )		
Charles L.	"	" 14,	" " "			
Margarette	"	" 11,	" " "			

Thomas Shipp, was born May 2, 1796 in Virginia & died Feb. 23, 1863 in Woods County, Texas.  
 His wife Frances Gonce, was born July 4, 1804 in Tennessee & died in Woods County, Texas, on September 29th, 1863.

Census of 1880 - - Woods County, Texas - Page 44 - - Precinct 2 -

					Father	- -	Mother
James M. Shipp	- - -	Age 38,	Born in Ala.	-	Farmer	-	Va. - - Tenn.
Elizabeth	"	" 32,	" " Texas	-			Ala. Texas
Ambrose	"	" 5,	" " "				" "
William H.	"	" 4,	" " "				" "
John D.	"	" 2,	" " "				" "
Lula Myers (Adopted)	"	" 15,	" " "				Ark. Ark.

Only four of the children in the family of Thomas Shipp and his wife Fannie(Frances Gonce) Shipp, remained in Jackson County, Alabama. The others removed to Wood County, Texas, with their parents, where he, Thomas Shipp, entered 1400 acres of land.

They were: Sam W. Shipp, Dr. Mack Shipp, Frankie Shipp Sells and Eliza Shipp(Allison) Hackworth.





**DISSOLUTION OF COPARTNERSHIP**  
**SHIP.**—The copartnership heretofore existing between James G. Salms and B. C. Horton, in the drug business at Scottsboro, Alabama, under the firm name and style of Salms & Horton, is this day dissolved by mutual consent. B. C. Horton will settle and pay all debts against the firm, and receipt for all accounts due them, and use the same only in the liquidation of debt.  
**JAMES G. SALMS**  
**B. C. HORTON**  
 May 3, 1898.

**BELLEFONTE.**  
 Our farmers are busily engaged in farming operations.  
 Dr. J. H. McCord reports the health of the community good.  
 Col. J. H. Norwood has recovered from his late spell of pneumonia.  
 Mr. W. B. Martin is having a large store house built in Bellefonte, for the purpose of resuming business.  
 Married, near here, on the 27th of February 1898, by Esquire F. M. Coburn, Mr. William Shipp, of near Stevenson, to Miss Mary Jane Sterne. Also, in this vicinity, March 1st, by Esquire McReynolds, Mr. Perry M. Hartley, to Miss M. G. McCabel. We wish the wedded pair much happiness.  
 REMUS.  
 March 7-1899

We are in receipt of a letter from W. B. Smith, of Aberdeen, Texas. He reports a fine wheat crop, good cotton prospects and cattle doing well. His many friends in Jackson county will be glad to hear of the flattering prospects.  
 2-18-99

1898  
 Mrs. R. E. Sanders, of Memphis, is on a visit to her mother, Mrs. Mollie Snodgrass, where she will spend the summer. 7-17-

1898  
**SUTTON-AUSTIN.**—On 21st ult., at the residence of the bride's mother, by Rev. C. Howell, Mr. James P. Sutton and Mrs. Nancy J. Austin, all of Paint Rock Valley.

Feb  
**MARRIED.**—1897  
**SNODGRASS-COTTON.**—On the 22nd inst., at the residence of the bride's father, by the Rev. B. F. Lee, Mr. D. N. Snodgrass, to Miss Bettie Cotton.

March 8th  
 1878

**STEVENSON TOWNSHIP.**  
 Weather changeable.  
 Our school is progressing finely.  
 A great deal of sickness in the Upper End.  
 Farmers are busy preparing for the coming crop.  
 The wheat crop in this section looks fine. Mr. Walter Rosser has some of the finest wheat we have ever seen for the time of year.  
 Miss Lizzie, youngest daughter of H. H. Hopkins, has been confined to her bed for several days with pneumonia, but is improving rapidly.  
 Mr. I. P. Russell lost one of his children, from brain fever, this week, and two more are in a critical condition. The family have the sympathy of the entire community in their sad affliction.  
 Another young lady, daughter of Mr. James Walker, who resides near town, is said to be in a dying condition.  
 Mr. F. M. McMahan has been very sick for some days, but is better at present writing.  
 NUP CRD.

The following are the students in the primary departments of the Scottsboro College and Normal School, whose names appear on the roll of honor for the month ending May 9th.

GIRLS.	BOYS.
Lottie Bynum	John Bryant
Vivie Coffey	Frank Hurt
Jennie P. Harris	Oscar Hunter
Veda King	John Ivy
	Ernest Kirby
	Logan Martin
	David Rorex
	John Parks
	Tally Willis

May 22 1890

April 17-1890  
 Mrs. Dr. Wisdom, of Limrock, is visiting in our town.  
 Mrs. Fannie King is visiting relatives at Gadsden.  
 Bob Ross is enjoying himself down at Eufaula this week.  
 Elder A. J. Wann, of Woodville, gave us a pop call Tuesday.  
 Hon. J. E. Brown is off on a business trip to Washington City.  
 J. A. Childress and family spent last Sunday with relatives at Stevenson.  
 Capt. Wm. McC. Maples, of Holly Tree, was among our recent pleasant callers.  
 Miss Zenaida Stewart, of Chicago, is the guest of her friend, Mrs. Charles E. Kyle.  
 Mrs. Nathan Francis, of Winchester, Tenn., is visiting her sister, Mrs. J. E. Brown.  
 Mrs. Mollie Bedden, of Florida, came up to attend the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Will Brown.  
 Col. Thomas Hewlett, of Huntsville, is the guest of his son, Mr. T. H. Hewlett, just out of town.  
 A gallant young man, of the Upper End will wed one of Scottsboro's fair daughters next week.  
 Mr. J. W. Leckrone, traveling agent of the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, made us a pleasant call last Monday.  
 See advertisement of Mrs. M. J. Jordan. She gives notice that she will keep a good stock of millinery goods, and will sell cheap.

Our community was shocked yesterday when it was learned that Thomas Stewart was killed while lying on the railroad asleep, at 7 o'clock Friday morning. Tom was well known about here; he was formerly a S. S. student, but had been missed from his class most of this year. He was a bright boy, and his grief-stricken family have the condolence of all who knew him. His remains, which were mangled beyond recognition, were interred near Fackler.  
 AMICUS.  
 Fackler, Oct. 4, 1890.

**FROM A TEXAS HOME.**  
 I am a little over 10 years old, and my father is W. G. Smith, a farmer. I like to read the papers and we enjoy reading our friends letters so much. I will write a short description of our new home in Texas. The place is beautiful, prosperous, green with grass, fifteen miles north of Tyler. The soil is a deep sandy loam, and the place is surrounded by gardens and orchards and berries. Further out are the iron ore rocks and one spring of good water. Churches, plenty, and schools, large timber and plenty of game, fish, birds, beautiful color-tailed quail, robins, wrens, noly jays, and every morning we are wakened by the whistling of the whip-poor-will and sweet songs of the mocking bird. There are many pretty wild flowers. My only brother, 7 years old, and I have a happy time gathering them. Sometimes, during the month of March especially, we are entertained by falling winds and sand storms. Mr. Lawrence Smith is my teacher.  
 Viola Smith

Dr. and M. O. B. Smith are visiting their daughter, Mrs. J. A. ...

Miss George Shalley has gone on a visit to her sister, Mrs. James Carr, in the Indian Territory.

Married at the residence of the bride's father, Allen Robinson, in Long Hollow, on the evening of the 17th Decemr, by the Rev. W. F. Andrews, Mr. W. Smith, of Larkinsville, to Miss S. B. Robinson.

Mr. W. G. Start went to the Grand Lodge at Tuscaloosa last Saturday night. His sister, Mrs. Ragland, accompanied him as far as Decatur, where she will visit relatives. Feb 7-1879

Married, in Winchester, Tenn., recently, Mr. F. P. Swim and Miss Wood, of this county. May they enjoy life. 1878

Dr. H. B. Smith.—We direct attention to the medical card of Drs. B. B. Smith and C. W. Adkins, of Larkinsville, Ala., in our Advertising columns. It is due to Dr. Smith that we say that we have had him in our family in an hour of affliction and was afforded evidence of his being a gentleman of refinement and an intelligent, skillful Physician. [no 5-tf.]

Stevenson.  
 Times getting better.  
 Cotton picking begun.  
 Farmers sowing rye and wheat.  
 An infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Golston died of diphtheria, recently.  
 Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Barnes awoke the other morning to find their first born a corpse, in the bed with them. Cause unknown.  
 Miss Addie McDermeid, of Jasper, Tenn., has closed her school at Edgfield and gone to her home.  
 Elder John A. Cargile baptised twelve persons at Cedar Grove, recently, partly Adventists and Methodist. Christians in this community have forgotten sectarianism and the "old ship" moves right along.  
 Rev. W. E. Cameron preached one of his best sermons at Cedar Grove, last Sunday.  
 Mr. Stephen Maxwell and Miss Addie Partin were married last Sunday. A long and happy life of shunshine and no clouds to them.  
 Mr. John Jenkins has bought a lot on College hill, to build on.  
 Prof. Livingston has moved into his new house on College hill.  
 Mrs. Terry Irby, of Little Rock, Ark., is visiting her old friends in this community. More anon.  
 Sept. 24th. 1879. EGALITE.

**ADDITIONAL ITEMS.**  
 Mr. W. S. Bridges, of H. Tree is in the city.  
 The rendition of the "S. Glass" has been postponed next Wednesday night.  
 Misses Gertrude and M. Gones of Anderson, are visiting the family of Mr. L. W. Willis.  
 We learn that Willie Sp... son of Mr. W. G. Stuart, had a leg bitten off by hog a few days ago.  
 Mrs. W. S. Page, of Larkinsville visited Mrs. Z. T. Kennemer, a week. Mrs. Kennemer has been quite sick.  
 D. W. Speake was summoned to Lawrence county Tuesday to see his aged mother, who is dangerously ill.  
 Revs. G. J. Hall and P. E. Nicholson preached two good sermons at the Methodist church last Sunday morning and night.  
 Miss Maggie Stuart, daughter of Mr. W. G. Stuart, of Bellefontaine, has returned from college at Marysville, Kentucky.  
 Hugh C. Caperton, of Tiffin, Ohio is on his annual visit to Jackson county. Mr. Caperton was in Scottsboro yesterday, and we were glad to meet him.  
 Miss Amanda Hurl, daughter of Mr. F. D. Hurl, of near Samples returned from college at Columbia Tenn., last Monday, where she was graduated with honor.  
 Rev. Julien C. Brown, wife and male daughter, of St. Joseph, Mo., arrived in Scottsboro Tuesday for a short visit. He is expected to preach in the Methodist church Sunday morning. He is an eloquent and gifted preacher.

**NOTICE.**  
 Notice is hereby given that the undersigned will apply to the next session of the Alabama Legislature for the passage of a bill, or bills for their relief, authorizing the county commissioners of Jackson county to make an appropriation allowing each of them the same amount as allowed for keeping inmates of the poor house, and that they be allowed the same without becoming inmates of the county poor house.  
 James P. Stealy  
 Mary Sleely  
 Rolland Wood.  
 Oct. 18, 1890.

**NOTICE TO PARTIES**  
 ST. CLAIR—HUDGENS.—On Thursday the 15th inst., at the bride's residence in this county, Caleb St. Clair, Esq., to Mrs. Polly Hudgens. 1872

**MARRIED**—In Scottsboro, at the residence of Capt. J. P. Williams, on Jan. 8, 1890, by Rev. D. W. Ward, Mr. James J. Spring and Miss Mattie B. Brown, niece of Mrs. Williams.

Misce Edna and Lora Shedd, two winsome twin sisters, as much alike as two peas, came down from Cincinnati to attend the Edmunds-Jones nuptials. They remain at the Inn until next week, to the delight of the young gentlemen there. 1890

**SCOTTSBORO LODGE, No. 859, F. A. M.**

Regular communications of this Lodge at Scottsboro, on the 2nd and 4th Friday of every month, at 8 1/2 o'clock P. M.  
Jan 8th, '70. [y] G. D. CAMPBELL, Sec'y.

**SCOTTSBORO LODGE, No. 359, F. A. M.**, and working under a Charter granted by the Grand Lodge of Alabama. The following are the officers for the remainder of the Term ending 24th January, 1870:

- M. P. BROWN, W. M.,
- JOHN IVEY, S. W.
- D. K. HOLMES, J. W.
- G. D. CAMPBELL, Sec'y.
- JAMES JORDAN, Treasurer.
- JOHN K. CHILDRESS, S. D.
- A. J. SEWELL, J. D.
- W. D. SKELTON, Tyler.

Jan 13n88-It.] Probate Court, STATE OF ALA., JACKSON COUNTY. January 12, 1870.

**BARCELONA LODGE, NO. 60, I. O. O. F.**, at Scottsboro. On the 1st January, 1870, the following Brothers were installed as Officers of the above Lodge for the ensuing term, viz:

- G. D. CAMPBELL, N. G.
- W. H. ROBINSON, F. G.
- W. H. PAYNE, Sec'y.
- JOHN W. PARKS, Treas.
- H. C. BRADFORD, Con.
- R. T. SCOTT, W.
- A. SNODGRASS, R. S.
- JAMES BEASON, L. S.
- W. M. MILLER, I. S.
- N. A. ROBINSON, O. G.
- L. H. GRUBBS, Chaplain.

Regular meetings on Tuesday of each week at 6 1/2 o'clock p. m.  
Jan 12-1w J. W. H. PAYNE, Sec'y.

*May Married. 76-1876*  
Married, near Huntsville on the 5th, inst., by Rev. F. A. Ross, Mr. Geo. W. Swarts, of this vicinity, to Miss Emma Mand Crawford, formerly of Pennsylvania.

We offer congratulations and extend our best wishes to the wedded pair for a long life of happiness.

We have not had the pleasure of meeting the happy bride yet, but we hear her spoken of as being a fascinating and accomplished lady.

Mr. Swarts is one of our most live, energetic men and he deserves a good wife. 1879

**PREACHING.**—The many friends of the Rev. E. J. Stockton will be gratified to learn that his services have been secured for the churches at Bellefonte and Scottsboro for the year 1872.

16 1878

**STEVENSON.**

... to Stevenson last Wednesday to hear the speeches of Adams, W. W. Garth and J. B. Moore. They had a pretty good crowd, considering circumstances. Both gentlemen made telling speeches and they were well received. Col. Garth grew eloquent when talking about Thomas Jefferson, and pronounced a fine eulogium upon our departed statesman and founder of the Democratic party. He said that Jefferson was now standing on the battlements of heaven and looking down upon the sufferings of all oppressed people.

While at Stevenson we had the pleasure of meeting Gen. A. P. Stewart, of Confederate fame, and Bishop Quitard, the beloved Episcopal Bishop of Tennessee.

The Stevenson college opened Monday week under very flattering auspices. There were over eighty students the first week.

There is a great deal of sickness in the vicinity of Stevenson.

Dol Hopkins is visiting Pulaski, Tenn. We would like to be there for a while.

The Stevenson Hotel is still run by A. S. Bledsoe, and he now feels better than ever.

Mrs. Borin and daughter, Miss Lula, (Sugar Plum) formerly of Stevenson, but now of Fort Smith, Ark., are visiting Mr. F. M. McMahan. Mrs. Borin once resided at Scottsboro, and her husband was the contractor for our Court House.

B. O. Cowan is as jolly as ever, and weighs as much as of yore.

Hon. J. H. Norwood, of Bellefonte, was at the speaking last Wednesday. He is now visiting over on the South Side.

Dr. Will Spiller has been complaining, and it is feared that he is about to take the heart disease.

Dr. Timberlake had on eye glasses at the speaking, which gave him a look of aristocracy.

The Stevenson people seem rejoiced over Evans' election. They say that he promised to take...

**THE CITIZEN**

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 1870

**BREVITIES**

By New Year.

—Pay that subscription.

—No more credit subscribers.

—Subscribe for the Old Reliable.

—J. H. Ledbetter, of Wannville was a recent caller.

—F. G. Petty, Esq., of Linroch honored us with a call Monday.

—A good many jags came in by express last week.

—Are you going to take that resolution?

—The Russian influenza has reached Scottsboro.

—Mr. J. M. Davis, of Langston gave us a pop call Tuesday.

—Let's all make a strong pull for the College this year.

—Hon. W. H. Segert, of Stevenson, was a pleasant caller Tuesday.

—Charley Nicholson is building a nice residence at Langston.

—Clothing cheap at Keith's to close out.

—Dave P. Skelton came in from Texas last week. He is a successful drummer. *Young Name*

—J. A. Hale made ten thousand bushels of corn on his river farm the last season.

—Jim and Bob Grantham have left Langston and gone to the Indian Territory.

—Tom Snodgrass insured his life for \$5,000 for the benefit of his wife just a short while before he died.

—Mr. W. B. Wall, from Baldwin, Texas, is on a visit to his uncle, Mr. G. A. Beard near Iowa.

—S. H. Rudler gave the editor a nice shaver last Saturday, which he was in his garden at Fern Cliff, and sicked that morning.

—John H. McCord, a prominent business young man of West Point, Miss., has been up on a visit to his father, Dr. David McCord.

—Charley Owen, of Nat., came in last Saturday, and made...

Bridgeport.

Weather cool. Wheat looks fine.

1879

Misses Hickie and Salle Jones returned from their visit to Texas, on the 8th. inst.

Miss Mattie Lou Drake, an intelligent and agreeable young lady from Decatur, came up to see her handsome brother, Dr. Spiller, marry on the 12th.

Married, in Bridgeport, on the 12th. inst., at the residence of R. A. Jones, by Rev. W. E. Cameron, Dr. Will Spiller to Miss Mary Glover. A splendid supper was spread before the invited guests, and everything passed off pleasantly. [We congratulate the Doctor on his good luck in winning his bonny bride, and hope they may have an unalloyed life of happiness.—Ed.]

While on the part last week the editor met Will Spoorwood, who had in Scotland when a boy, a few years ago. He is now a partner in the Davis Quilting Frame Company at New York, and is traveling in the States. Will is a tall, handsome young man, has plenty of money, a diamond ring, and plug hat. He is one of the best patent right men on the road. Will spoke feelingly of his early struggles at this place, but he has a tender spot in his memory for the people of Scotland. To his benefactor, Mr. Henry T. Park, Will is indebted for his success, and he appreciates it.

Do you want a good set of clothes for the least money? Then come directly to P. W. Keith's and get it.

A. F. and A. M.

The following are the officers elect, of Scotsboro Lodge, No. 359, for the ensuing term:

- Jonathan F. Finney, W. M.
- Samuel F. Proctor, S. W.
- William A. Bellamy, J. W.
- David B. McCord, Treasurer.
- Lorenzo D. Burgess, Secretary.
- James P. McClenden, S. D.
- William H. Dicus, J. D.
- John K. Childress, Til.

Installed by G. D. Campbell, Past Master, June 24th. 1878

The following is but a partial list of the many elegant presents received by the bride:

From her mother Prayer Book and Hymnal.

From her grandmother, Mrs. Mary Brown, full toilet set in old silver, also relievo decorations, in fine case.

Hon. J. E. Brown and wife, decorated china tea set.

Master Lawrence Brown, plaque, Vermet roses painted in oil by himself. Miss Zaida Brown plush and lace photograph holder.

Miss Jessie Lee Brown, pair of decorated cake plates.

Mrs. Annie King and Miss Minnie Snodgrass, silver cake basket.

Miss Irene Snodgrass, bisque plaque on easel, and hand-embroidered toilet bag.

Mrs. Wm. H. Payne, damask table linen.

Miss Mary Payne, gold and turquoise lace pins.

Mrs. Chas. Q. Beech, bed set of linen Spanish drawn-work.

Miss Veda King, pair of tortoise shell and silver side combs.

Miss Annie Martin, pretty and unique boudoir clock.

Col. T. M. Davidson, of Warrior, solid silver tea-spoons with gold bowls, in case.

Miss Mabel Davidson, pearl and gold opera glasses.

Mr. Wm. T. Sanders, of Memphis, silver butter dish and basket of splendid Neil roses and maiden-hair ferns.

Miss Blanche Sanders, Memphis, silver tea-spoons, engraved.

Miss Stella Moody, elegant table lamp of brass, with decorated bisque shade.

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Keith, decorated china toilet set of seven pieces.

Miss Maggie Stuart, pot-pourri jar.

Mrs. R. C. Ross, hair ornament.

Miss Emma Gaynu, Woodville, gold sleeve buttons.

Miss Maymie Larkin, Larkinsville, handsome Smyrna rug.

Mr. J. D. Snodgrass, silver forks.

Dr. Andy Boyd, oxidized silver pickle fork, in case.

Mr. Hal Hurt, silver berry spoon, in case.

Miss Eloise Gordon, Columbia, Tenn., toilet cushion and bottles, white plush and Kensington embroidery.

Mr. Virgil Bouldin, box of chocolates and French bon-bons, and basket of fruits.

Mr. Will Hurt, from Florida, box of oranges.

Me Mrs. Jaki Mickler, of Chattanooga, and Sam. Willis Norwood, of Faber, presented the bride with a splendid silver tea service of six pieces.

One of the presents most appreciated by the bride was a handsome silver butter knife, in plush case, "with love and best wishes" from Rev. Dr. Baunister, formerly the beloved rector of St. Luke's.

The groom's friends in Memphis and Chattanooga, sent some handsome presents to the happy couple to Memphis, their future home, at 145 Madison St.

BRILLIANT NUPTIALS.

THE HAPPY MARRIAGE, LAST NIGHT.

OF MR. EMMETT SANDERS AND

MISS LIZZIE SNODGRASS.

Last night, one of the most brilliant and beautiful marriages ever witnessed in our town was celebrated at the family residence, a lovely old place, of the late Col. John Snodgrass. The high contracting parties were Miss Lizabeth Snodgrass, only surviving child of the house, and Mr. R. Emmett Sanders, of Memphis, Tenn., a popular and handsome A. & C. railroad man.

The scene of the sacred vows was the long dining hall, the walls, door-ways, windows and chandeliers of which were splendidly decorated with English ivy, smilax, ferns and flowers. The north end of the hall had a solid background of palms and callas from the greenhouse of the bride's mother and against this background the bridal party made a beautiful picture.

As Mrs. Beech played Mendelssohn's Wedding March, the Rev. John Johns, rector of St. Luke's, in the white robes of his priestly office, entered and took his place in front of the high arch of bright flowers. Then the groom, in the conventional full dress suit of black velvet white gloves and tie, entered on the arm of his best man, Mr. Manning Lowe, and stood to the right. Then, all eyes turned to Miss Lizzie, who, looked superbly beautiful in her splendid bridal attire as she came in, leaning on the arm of her uncle, Hon. J. E. Brown, who gave her away. The happy pair stood under a beautiful wedding bell of smilax, white hyacinths, and bridal wreath; Mr. Beech played softly "Call Me Thine Own," and their troth was pledged in the sweet and sacred marriage service of the Episcopal Church. Then the minister pronounced the two man and wife until death do part them.

The whole house was open to the guests, while the evening was delightfully spent. A most enjoyable feature was the singing of Mr. and Mrs. Sanders, both of whom have fine and cultivated voices.

At 8 o'clock, the guests were invited to supper in the two rooms set aside for the purpose. The tables were beautiful in floral decoration, and a more elegant collation has never been served here.

The bride's dress was of pearl-white faille silk, with full court train of white Lyons velvet, long sleeves, high at the throat, with Medici's collar, coronal of orange blossoms, and long tulle veil. Exquisite bridal bouquet of Nipheta buds, white hyacinths, and lace ferns.

Of more than sixty guests present, not about a dozen were not akin to the bride, and many good wishes and heart-felt prayers for their continued happiness follow Mr. and Mrs. Sanders.

The bridal party took the night train for Memphis. They were admitted royally by the engine, and as long as the train could be heard from the depot all the train bells were ringing a merry din.

Jan 24  
Dr. Rob Scott has named his new  
Mrs. William Lowe. Wife the  
Miss

Mr. Eli Smith, of the Santa con-  
tributing, has fattened sixty hogs to  
kill this winter. Dec 1 1878

MARRIAGE  
MARRIED AT THE RESIDENCE OF THE  
bride's father, on the 3rd. inst, by  
Rev. A. J. Harrison, Mr. James R.  
Sanders and Miss Sarah Ann Mem-  
bree, all of Jackson. 15 1878

MARRIED AT THE RESIDENCE OF THE  
bride's father, on the 3rd. inst, by  
Rev. A. J. Harrison, Mr. James R.  
Sanders and Miss Sarah Ann Mem-  
bree, all of Jackson. 15 1878

A. SNODGRASS, Editor.

Thursday, March 6, 1871.

Announcements.

We are authorized and requested to announce H. H. Hopkins as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County—Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce William Potter (son of Jonathan Potter) as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County—Election in November next.

We are authorized to announce J. K. P. Wright as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County—Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce T. B. Province as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce Hugh B. Garland as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce T. B. Collins of Paint Rock, as a candidate for Tax Collector to Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce John A. Bryant as a candidate for Tax Assessor for Jackson County—Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce H. W. Hill, of Paint Rock Station, as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County, Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce J. M. Nelson as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce S. M. Blessing Esq as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County.—Election in November next.

MARRIED—On the 15th inst., at residence of the bride's father, Adm'r. H. Caperton, Sr., by Rev. M. Brown, Mr. William Sterne, to M. Cornelia Caperton, all of Jackson county.

1871

We are authorized and requested to announce S. H. Mc Mahan Esq. as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce Capt. W. D. McCampbell as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce L. W. Law Esq. as a candidate for Sheriff of Jackson County.—Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce C. J. Lewis as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County. Election in Nov. next.

We are authorized and requested to announce Daniel Caperton as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in Nov. next.

We are authorized and requested to announce John B. King as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in Nov. next.

We are authorized and requested to announce James M. Tipton as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce J. M. Nelson as a candidate for Tax Collector of Jackson County. Election in November next.

We are authorized and requested to announce S. M. Blessing Esq. as a candidate for Tax Assessor of Jackson County.—Election in November next.

WILL BE HELD.

MARRIED—In Scottsboro. Wednesday evening January 8, 1870, at the residence of the bride's aunt, Mrs. J. P. Williams, Mr. James Emers in Spring, of Jasper Tenn., to Miss Mattie Boyd Brown. Rev. W. D. Ward, officiating.

—Scottsboro will always be the leading town in Jackson county

Gen. Sherman in Chattanooga. Gen. W. T. Sherman, accompanied by his two daughters, was in Chattanooga last Tuesday, and a reception was given him at the Stanton House.

Society  
Methodist church met  
W. G. Spatt on  
organized n Church  
mode of procuring  
Methodist church in  
ing officers were  
Anderson, Presi-  
sell, Sec'y; Mrs.  
The following  
to solicit dona-  
Mrs. E. C. Mc-  
Parks, Mrs. J. M.  
Payne, Mrs. S.  
Mrs. R. H.  
erson and Miss  
29-1871

Feb.  
Bushnell, in  
Church, Mr.  
Corp P  
Mr. Hugh  
Lynchville

man  
icensed  
Ray  
his sta  
Sunday  
ptary  
the suc-

on the  
of  
N. E.  
Journal  
house.

evening  
presence of  
J. A  
Mr. W.  
Hess.  
captor-  
young  
y suc-  
them

of final  
Adm'r.  
dec'd.  
Adm'r.  
order to  
by J.  
Rico,

T  
f  
S  
P

153

JESSE STARKEY - Soldier of the War of 1812.

COPY

(This is a copy of the photostatic copy of the leaf sent to  
( Washington, D.C. with the application for pension by Nancy N.  
( Starkey, from the family record of the old Bible, belonging to  
( Jesse Starkey, Pisgah, Jackson County, Alabama.)

FAMILY RECORD.

(All recorded under the head of Marriages).

Jesse Starkey - Was born August 1785 and was married to Nancy N. Short,  
on the 15th day of January, 1819.

Nancy Northington Short, was born the 11th of June 1802, Wife of Jesse  
Starkey and daughter of Laborn and Rebca Short, his wife.

\*\*\*\*\*

Jessee Starkey, Was born August 1, 1785

Nancy N. Starkey, Was born June 11th, 1802, The wife of Jessee Starkey

Their children were: John Starkey, Was born January 26th, 1820.

Martha Jane Starkey, Was born November - 1821, Daughter of Jesse and  
Nancy Starkey, his wife.

William L. Starkey, Was born the 14th of August, 1823.

Jessee P. Starkey, Was born 26th of November, 1825.

David L. Starkey, Was born October 11th, 1827.

Jams C. Starkey, (must be James), Was born the 18th of November, 1829.

Rebecca Starkey, Was born February the 11th, 1833.

Elizabeth Drucilla Starkey, Was born the 27th of May, 1835.

Nancy or Nancey Starkey, Was born November the 28th, 1837.

Polley Ann Starkey, Was born Aprile the 26th, 1841.

(In the census of Jackson County, Alabama, District 19 - Dec. 27 - 1850.)

(Family # 647 - Is listed - - Jesse Starkey - Age 60, born in N. C.

Nancy	"	-	"	50,	"	"	"	
David	"	-	"	22,	"	"	Ala.	- Farmer
James	"	-	"	20,	"	"	"	
Nancy	"	-	"	16,	"	"	"	
Mary	"	-	"	14,	"	"	"	

Note by Mrs. B. W. Gandrud (Jesse Starkey was dead in 1872; see our Vol. 36 p.5)

Jesse Starkey, died at Pisgah, Alabama on the 11th day of February, 1856.

Inscription on the marker at his grave reads: JESSE STARKEY, GEORGIA,  
Pvt Capt Mann's Regt - Ga Mil  
War of 1812

Aug. 1 - 1785 - - Feb. 11 - 1856.

1873  
1874

Jesse Starkey, Family Notes.  
-----

Copied from the Pisgah, Alabama notes, dated May the 20th, 1883, By "Amicus" (who was Miss Josie Starkey) in which she says that Grandma Starkey is very ill, and then a month later, dated June 23, 1883, she writes, Died, on the 21st instant and buried yesterday, Mrs. Nancy Starkey, aged eighty-one years. She was one of the oldest persons on Sand mountain, and survived a husband and eleven children, and leaves two sons, many grand children and friends to mourn her loss.

In the census of Jackson county, Alabama, District 19, Dec. 28, 1850. Family # 675 - Jesse Starkey - Age 25, born in Ala. - Was a Ferryman - His wife - Margaret - " 23, " " " Note - They were married in 1850 or before and their marriage record was destroyed in the fire that burned the court house at Bellefonte, Alabama in 1864 - 65.

He was Jesse P. Starkey and the son of Jesse Starkey, the soldier in the War of 1812, and his wife, Nancy Northington Short Starkey. Margaret Ann Gay, was a daughter of Samuel Gay and his wife Elizabeth Milligan.

The children of Jesse P. and his wife, Margaret Ann Gay Starkey, were:

1. James William Starkey - Was born June 5th - 1852; died Dec. 24th - 1909. He married Mary Emma Rorex, (called Mollie) on October 14th - 1875. Mary Emma Rorex was born March 19th - 1855; died November 18th - 1938. (They are both buried at Martha, Oklahoma.)

2. John Starkey - Was born (?); Died (?) - never married, buried in Okla.

3. Bettie Starkey - Was born (?); Died (?) - No record, but she married John B. Sublett, a son of George Sublett.

This marriage record is recorded in Book A in Scottsboro, Jackson County, Alabama. John B. Sublett & Nancy E. Starkey, were married Nov. 7th, 1867. When they first married, they lived in Jones Cove, across the river from Scottsboro and then in January, 1872, they were living on Sand mountain, near the home of her father and had two little boys, no further record of their family.

Mary Ann Starkey, daughter of Jesse Starkey, the soldier in War of 1812, Was born Aprile the 26th, 1841, she was married to Thomas M. Campbell. Marriages in Jackson County, Alabama, this record -

Thomas M. Campbell & Mary Ann Starkey were married December 15th - 1859, By John Shankle.)

Tom Campbell took sick and died during the War (Civil), left her with one little son. Just at the close of the War, she married Tom Cason and has had two children since, she died about January 12th or 13th, 1872, and her children are with their father and they were living on Sand mountain then. (This is all the record I can find of her and her heirs in 1962).

Marriages of Jackson County, Alabama.  
The Starkey Family.  
\*\*\*\*\*

- Thomas M. Campbell & Mary Ann Starkey - Were married December 15th, 1859,  
By John Shankle.
- William C. Starkey & Elizabeth G. Barber - Were married, Oct. 17, 1860  
By E. R. Berry, M. G.
- Langdon Armstrong & Mary A. Starkey - Were married Jan. 10th, 1861  
By Elisha Stogsdill, J. P.
- Elson Morris & Mary Jane Starkey - Were married Jan. 20th, 1861  
By Henry Shrader, J. P.
- Columbus C. Henderson & Sarah E. Starkey - Were married August 1st, 1861  
By Rev. John Shankle.
- John H. Roach & Josie Starkey - Were married August 20th, 1888,  
(At Pisgah, Alabama, by J. J. Beeson, M. G.
- James P. or R. Starkey & Nancy Haynes - Were married August 11th, 1852  
By James Austill, M. G.
- John P. Starkey & Ellender or Eleanor Floyd - Were married March 5th, 1853  
By Wm. Wann, J. P.
- Gideon Starkey & Mary P. Earls - Were married February 2nd, 1854  
By Joseph Minor, J. P.
- Uriah Holder & Nancy Starkey - Were married March 7th, 1854  
By Joseph Minor, J. P.
- James Gray & Elizabeth Starkey - Were married October 27th, 1855  
By Alfred Welborne, J. P.
- James Kelso & Elen C. Starkey - Were married November 20th, 1855  
By Joseph Minor, J. P.
- Andy Snodgrass & Mary J. Starkey - Were married October 8th, 1870  
By J. Moon, M. G.
- Wm. B. Holder & Julia M. Starkey - Were married January 29th, 1870  
By Wm. Wann, M. G.
- D. C. Holder & Mary D. Starkey - Were married  
(Book 1876 - 1881, Page 17) -
- James A. Haynes & Sarah A. Starkey - Were married  
(Book 1876 - 1881, Page 543 (?))
- John B. Sublett & Nancy E. Starkey - Were married November the 7th - 1867  
(He the son of George) & she the daughter of Jesse P. and his (Book A).  
1st wife.
- W. Mary Emma  
James (William) Starkey and Mollie E. Rorex - Were married on Oct. 14th, 1875  
(He was a brother of Nancy E. (above)). - By Sam Rorex.
- Thomas C. Hardy & Martha J. Starkey - Were married  
(Book E - 1886 - 1890, Page 501)
- Hetty Starkey married Doc Farris of Bridgeport, Alabama, When (?)